04 November 2022

2023 EU-Wide Stress Test

Methodological Note

Contents

List of tables 6

List of boxes 8

Abbreviations 10

1. Introduction 14

1.1. Background 14
1.2. Objectives of this note 14
1.3. Key aspects 15
1.3.1. Sample of banks 15
1.3.2. Scope of consolidation 15
1.3.3. Macroeconomic scenarios and risk type specific shocks 17
1.3.4. Time horizon and reference date 17
1.3.5. Regulatory regime and definition of capital 17
1.3.6. Hurdle rates 18
1.3.7. Accounting and tax regime 19
1.3.8. Static balance sheet assumption 19
1.3.9. Approach 20
1.3.10. Risk coverage 20
1.3.11. Process 21
1.3.12. Overview of the methodology by risk type 22

2. Credit risk 27

2.1. Overview 27
2.2. Scope 28
2.3. High-level assumptions and definitions 29
2.3.1. Definitions 30
2.3.2. Static balance sheet assumption 38
2.3.3. Asset classes 39
2.3.4. Reporting requirements 41
2.4. Impact on P&L 45
2.4.1. Starting point-in-time risk parameters (a hierarchy of approaches) 45
2.4.2. Projected point-in-time parameters (a hierarchy of approaches) 46
2.4.3. Calculation of non-performing assets and provisions 50
a. Stock of provisions 50
b. Stock of provisions of S1 exposures 51
c. Stock of provisions of S2 exposures 53
d. Stock of provisions of S3 exposures 55
e. Provisions on sovereign exposures 56

2.4.4. FX lending 57
2.5. Impact on REA and IRB regulatory EL 57
2.6. REA for CCR 60
2.7. Securitisation exposures 60

3. Market risk, CCR losses and CVA 66

3.1. Scope 67
3.2. High-level assumptions and definitions 68
3.2.1. Definitions 68
3.2.2. Static balance sheet assumption 72
3.2.3. Requirement for the trading exemption 73
3.3. Full revaluation of positions under partial or full fair value measurement 73
3.3.1. Reference date and time horizon 73
3.3.2. Market risk factors 73
3.3.3. Scope of application of the full revaluation 77
3.3.4. Features of the full revaluation 77
3.3.5. Trading exemption banks 81
3.4. Revaluation of market risk reserves 81
3.4.1. CVA impact on P&L and exclusion of the DVA impact 81
3.4.2. Reserves for liquidity and model uncertainty 83
3.5. Projection of client revenues for items held with a trading intent and NTI impact 87
3.5.1. Baseline NTI 87
3.5.2. Projection of client revenues under the adverse scenario 87
a. CA banks 87
b. Trading exemption banks 89
c. Adverse NTI 89
3.6. Counterparty credit risk losses 90
3.7. Impact on REA 94

4. NII 97

4.1. Overview 97
4.2. Scope 98
4.3. High-level assumptions and definitions 99
4.3.1. Definitions 99
4.3.2. Static balance sheet assumption 101
4.3.3. Treatment of maturing assets and liabilities 101
4.3.4. Treatment of non-performing exposures 102
4.3.5. Interest rate and currency shocks 105
4.3.6. Reporting requirements 105
a. General requirements 105
b. Derivatives and embedded derivatives 106
c. Sight deposits 109
d. Other requirements 109
e. Template Breakdown 110

4.4. Impact on P&L 112
4.4.1. High-level constraints 112
4.4.2. Projection of the components of the EIR 113
a. Constraints on the margin component for liability positions 117
b. Constraints on the margin component for asset positions 120

5. Conduct risk and other operational risks 122

5.1. Overview 122
5.2. Scope 123
5.3. High-level assumptions and definitions 123
5.3.1. Definitions 123
5.3.2. Reporting requirements 125
5.4. Impact on P&L 127
5.4.1. Conduct risk treatment 127
a. Qualitative approach to estimating future conduct risk losses 128
b. Quantitative approach to estimating future conduct risk losses 130
c. Floor for conduct risk loss projections 131
5.4.2. Treatment of other operational risks 132
5.4.3. Fall-back solution 133
5.5. Impact on capital requirements 134
5.5.1. AMA 134
5.5.2. Basic approach and standard approach 134

6. Non-interest income, expenses and capital 135

6.1. Overview 135
6.2. Scope 137
6.3. High-level assumptions and definitions 138
6.3.1. Definitions 138
6.3.2. Approach 138
6.3.3. Reporting requirements 139
6.4. Impact on P&L and capital 140
6.4.1. NFCI, dividend income, and profit of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates accounted for using the equity method 140
6.4.2. Administrative expenses, other main cost items and one-off adjustments 143
6.4.3. Dividends paid and distribution restrictions under Article 141 of the CRD 147
6.4.4. Tax treatment 150
6.4.5. Other P&L impact 152
6.4.6. Impact on capital 154

Annex I: Sample of banks 158

Annex II: Template overview 163

Annex III: Summary of information to be provided by banks 165

Annex IV: Summary of key constraints and other quantitative requirements 171

Annex V: Overview of the differences between CA banks and trading exemption banks 178

Annex VI: Requirements for banks applying nGAAP 180
Annex VII: Exposure by LTV bucket for STA portfolios 182
Annex VIII: Consistent reporting of NII variables on portfolio level 183
Annex IX: Additional proportionality elements for smaller banks 187

List of tables

Table 1: Overview of the methodology by risk type 22
Table 2: Overview of IRB asset classes 40
Table 3: Overview of STA asset classes 40
Table 4: Historical information to be provided for 2021-2022 43
Table 5: Starting point parameters to be provided for 2022 44
Table 6: FX lending threshold (per country of counterparty) — IRB asset classes 57
Table 7: FX lending threshold (per country of counterparty) — STA asset classes 57
Table 8: Definition of sensitivities 78
Table 9: Informations about the CVA to be reported in the template CSV_MR_RESERVE 83
Table 10: VaR assumptions for the calculation of the REA 95
Table 11: Mapping of the IRB credit risk asset class to the NII asset type 103
Table 12: Mapping of the STA credit risk asset class to the NII asset type 104
Table 13: Projection of conduct risk losses under the qualitative approach and in the adverse scenario — Illustration 129
Table 14: Sample of banks 158
Table 15: Overview of CSV templates 163
Table 16: Overview of TRA templates 164
Table 17: Credit risk (excluding securitisations) — information to be provided by banks 165
Table 18: Credit risk (securitisations) — qualitative information to be provided by banks 166
Table 19: Market risk, CCR losses and CVA — qualitative information to be provided by banks167
Table 20: NII — qualitative information to be provided by banks 168
Table 21: Conduct risk and other operational risk — qualitative information to be provided by banks 169
Table 22: Non-interest income, expenses and capital — qualitative information to be provided by banks 169
Table 23: Credit risk (excluding securitisations) — key constraints and quantitative requirements 171
Table 24: Credit risk (securitisations) — key constraints and quantitative requirements 172

Table 25: Market risk, counterparty credit risk losses and CVA — key constraints and quantitative requirements.......... 173

Table 26: NII — key constraints and quantitative requirements.......... 173

Table 27: Conduct risk and other operational risk — key constraints and quantitative requirements.......... 175

Table 28: Non-interest income, expenses and capital — key constraints and quantitative requirements.......... 176

Table 29: Fields in credit risk templates to be populated by banks applying nGAAPs.......... 180

List of boxes

Box 1: Summary of key assumptions for projection under IFRS 9 ... 27
Box 2: Summary of the constraints on banks' projections of credit risk ... 28
Box 3: Development of the stock of provisions ... 50
Box 4: Provisions for new S1 exposures ... 51
Box 5: Provisions for existing S1 exposures ... 53
Box 6: Provisions for new S2 exposures ... 54
Box 7: Provisions for existing S2 exposures ... 54
Box 8: Provisions for new S3 exposures ... 55
Box 9: Provisions for existing S3 exposures ... 56
Box 10: REA estimation for defaulted exposures ... 59
Box 11: Mapping of securitisation exposures ... 63
Box 12: Summary of the constraints on banks' projections of market risk ... 66
Box 13: Treatment of risk factors ... 75
Box 14: Constraint on the full revaluation of CA banks for items that are held with a trading intent and their related hedges (TI&RH) ... 79
Box 15: Application of the liquidity and model uncertainty shock ... 84
Box 16: Definition of the baseline NTI value for all years ... 87
Box 17: Description of the computation of client revenues under the adverse scenario for CA banks ... 88
Box 18: Formalised description of the computation of client revenues under the adverse scenario for trading exemption banks ... 89
Box 19: Description of the computation of the NTI under the adverse scenario ... 89
Box 20: Algorithm for identifying and defaulting CCR exposures ... 92
Box 21: Summary of the constraints on banks' projections of NII ... 97
Box 22: Application of the materiality threshold on the currency/country breakdown requested ... 111
Box 23: Cap on NII under the adverse scenario ... 112
Box 24: Floor for the development of the margin paid on new liabilities (pass-through constraint) ... 117

Box 25: Cap on the development of the margin earned on new assets (pass-through constraint) 120

Box 26: Summary of the constraints on banks' projections of conduct risk and other operational risks 122

Box 27: Floor for conduct risk losses for non-material conduct events..... 131

Box 28: Floor for conduct risk losses for material conduct events in the quality assurance process 132

Box 29: Floor for the projection of other operational risk losses 133

Box 30: Fall-back solution for conduct risk and other operational risk losses..... 133

Box 31: Summary of the constraints on banks' projections of non-interest income, expenses and capital..... 135

Box 32: Constraints for the calculation of dividend income and the share of the profit of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates accounted for using the equity method..... 142

Box 33: Overview of the differences between CA banks and trading exemption banks for the full revaluation on all assets and liabilities at partial or full fair value 178

Abbreviations

A-IRB	advanced internal ratings-based (approach)
ABCP	asset-backed commercial paper
ABS	asset-backed security
ALM	asset and liability management
AMA	advanced measurement approach
APAC	Asia-Pacific
APR	all price risk
BoY	beginning of the year
bps	basis points
BRRD	Bank Recovery and Resolution Directive 2014/59/EU
CA	comprehensive approach
CCF	credit conversion factor
CCP	central counterparty
CCR	counterparty credit risk
CDO	collateralised debt obligation
CDS	credit default swap
CET1	Common Equity Tier 1
CMBS	commercial mortgage-backed security
COREP	common reporting framework
CQS	credit quality step
CRD	Capital Requirements Directive 2013/36/EU
CRE	Commercial real estate
CRM	credit risk mitigation
CRR	Capital Requirements Regulation (EU) No 575/2013
CSV	calculation support and validation
CVA	credit valuation adjustment
DGS	Deposit Guarantee Scheme
DGSD	Deposit Guarantee Scheme Directive 2014/49/EU

DTA	deferred tax asset
DTC	deferred tax credit
DTL	deferred tax liability
DVA	debt valuation adjustment
EaR	earnings at risk
EBA	European Banking Authority
ECAI	external credit assessment institution
ECB	European Central Bank
ECL	expected credit losses
EIR	effective interest rate
EL	expected loss
EMEA	Europe, the Middle East and Africa
EoY	end of the year
ESRB	European Systemic Risk Board
EU	European Union
F-IRB	Foundation IRB
FINREP	financial reporting framework
FTE	Full-time equivalent
FVO	fair value option (designated at fair value through profit or loss — as defined in IFRS 9)
FVOCI	fair value reported in other comprehensive income (as defined in IFRS 9)
FVPL	fair value through profit or loss (as defined in IFRS 9)
FX	Forex
GSII	Globally systemically important institutions
HFT	held for trading (as defined in IFRS 9)
IFRS	International Financial Reporting Standards
IPS	Institutional Protection Schemes
IRB	internal ratings-based (approach)
IRC	incremental risk charge
L1/L2/L3	level 1/level 2/level 3
LGD	loss given default

LGD_{REG}	regulatory loss given default
LR	loss rates
LTV	Loan-to-Value
MDA	Maximum Distributable Amount
NFCI	net fee and commission income
nGAAP	national accounting framework based on EU Bank Accounts Directive (BAD) (86/635/EEC)
NII	net interest income
NPE	non-performing exposure
NPL	non-performing loan
NTI	net trading income
OCI	other comprehensive income
P&L	profit and loss (account)
PD	probability of default
PGS	Public Guarantee Scheme
REA	risk exposure amount (risk-weighted exposure amount)
RF	Resolution Fund
RI	relevant indicator
RNIV	risks not in VaR
RMBS	residential mortgage-backed security
RW	risk weight
S1/S2/S3	stage 1/stage 2/stage 3
SEC-ERBA	securitisation – external ratings-based approach
SEC-IAA	securitisation – internal assessment approach
SEC-IRBA	securitisation – internal ratings-based approach
SEC-SA	securitisation – standardised approach
SICR	significant increase in credit risk
SMEs	small and medium-sized enterprises
SREP	supervisory review and evaluation process
SRT	significant risk transfer
SSM	Single Supervisory Mechanism

STA	standardised approach
STS	simple, transparent and standardised
SVaR	stressed value at risk
TE	trading exemption
TI&RH	items held with a trading intent and their related hedges
TR	transition rates
TRA	Transparency
VaR	value at risk

1. Introduction

1.1. Background

1. The EBA is required, in cooperation with the ESRB, to initiate and coordinate EU-wide stress tests to assess the resilience of financial institutions to adverse market developments.

2. The objective of the EU-wide stress test is to provide supervisors, banks and other market participants with a common analytical framework to consistently compare and assess the resilience of EU banks and the EU banking system to shocks, and to challenge the capital position of EU banks. The exercise is based on a common methodology, internally consistent and relevant scenarios, and a set of templates that capture starting point data and stress test results to allow a rigorous assessment of the banks in the sample.

3. In particular, it is designed to inform the SREP carried out by competent authorities. The disclosure of granular data on a bank-by-bank level is meant to facilitate market discipline and also serves as a common ground on which competent authorities base their assessments.

1.2. Objectives of this note

4. This document describes the common methodology that defines how banks should calculate the stress impact of the common scenarios and, at the same time, sets constraints for their bottom-up calculations. In addition to setting these requirements, it aims to provide banks with adequate guidance and support for performing the EU-wide stress test. This guidance does not cover the quality assurance process or possible supervisory measures that should be put in place following the outcome of the stress test.

5. The templates used for collecting data from the banks, as well as for publicly disclosing the outcome of the exercise, are an integral part of this document. In addition, this document should be read in conjunction with any additional guidance provided by the EBA on templates, methodology, scenarios and processes.

6. The note also lists components of banks' projections for which banks are required to provide additional information in accompanying documents (e.g. on the methods applied) as input to the quality assurance process. A summary of the minimum information requirements in this respect is provided in Annex III.

1.3. Key aspects

1.3.1. Sample of banks

7. The EU-wide stress test exercise is carried out on a sample of banks covering broadly 75% of the banking sector in the euro area, each non-euro area EU Member State and Norway, as expressed in terms of total consolidated assets as of end 2021. Since the EU-wide stress test is run at the highest level of consolidation, lower representativeness is accepted for countries with a wide presence of subsidiaries of non-domestic EU banks.

8. To be included in the sample, banks have to have a minimum of EUR 30 bn. Notwithstanding the minimum threshold, competent authorities could, at their discretion, request to include additional institutions in their jurisdiction.

9. Banks that enter the sample after broadly 70% coverage of the banking sector in the euro area, each non-euro area EU Member State and Norway is reached could apply additional proportionality elements, when interpreting the methodological note. The additional proportionality elements are explained in Annex IX.

10. Banks subject to mandatory restructuring plans agreed by the European Commission could be included in the sample by competent authorities if they were assessed to be near the completion of the plans. Banks under restructuring are subject to the same methodology and assumptions as other banks in the sample.

11. Banks with specific business models could be excluded from the sample of banks, if the EU-wide stress methodology is identified as less suitable for assessing banks resilience and capital adequacy. Banks could also be excluded from the sample, in case they take part in a merger or are acquired by another bank, as long as such corporate action is confirmed before the start of the exercise and has a significant impact on bank's balance sheet structure or business operations. Such exclusions are approved by the EBA Board of Supervisors and are disclosed in Annex I.

12. The list of participating banks is given in Annex I.

1.3.2. Scope of consolidation

13. The exercise is run at the highest level of consolidation. The scope of consolidation is the perimeter of the banking group as defined by the CRR/CRD.

14. Insurance activities are therefore excluded from the balance sheet, the P&L and OCI. Institutions may be permitted to not deduct the holdings of own funds instruments of an insurance company if this has been previously agreed with their competent authority based on Article 49 of the CRR — however, this cannot be applied solely for the purpose of the EU-wide stress test. In case the contributions of insurance activities are included in the balance sheet, P&L or OCI, they need to be projected in line with the baseline and adverse scenario.

15. In case of major events having affected the scope of consolidation and/or the bank's structure before the launch of the exercise, banks may be allowed to use pro-forma data to reflect these major events in the caps and floors prescribed in the methodological note. This will be the case only for those P&L items affected by caps or floors based on historical information (i.e. end-of-year 2022 or the years before). For such constraints, banks may be allowed to use pro-forma data if the event is in line with the scope of this section.

16. Pro-forma data may be introduced for the year in which the event happened and for any preceding year, depending on the amount of years of data needed for the calculation of the constraint. The adjustment will only be allowed for single events resulting in an impact of more than 12.5% in total assets. For the purpose of identifying banks eligible for pro-forma data, an event can be defined as "single" if it takes place in the same calendar year as the strategic decision and subsequent to that decision. Pro-forma data are to be used in case of sudden and significant events, which distort annual caps and floors in the EBA Stress Test Methodology for P&L items, but not for gradual changes stretched over multiple periods through implementation in steps or happening distantly. Note that if the strategic decision is formally taken (e.g. contract is signed) in t-1 but the effects on the B/S and P&L are not realised until year t, then t is considered as the "calendar year" for any resulting events.

17. Banks are permitted to use pro-forma data only for a selected list of events that are considered affecting the banks' scope of consolidation and/or banks' structure so that the financial statements are no longer showing a representative view of the bank. The list is included below:

- Mergers;
- Acquisitions;
- Spin-off of relevant business units;
- Divestments;

- Transfer of assets/liabilities[1].

18. Competent authorities will present to the EBA a list of the relevant cases above the materiality threshold before the first submission date. Only the cases in line with the scope of this section will be considered, so that the bank would be allowed to adjust the historical data for calculation of the specific constraints in its submissions.

19. If the event is recognised, the bank may be asked to submit a set of relevant information to the competent authority for the calculation of the adjustment.

20. No adjustment to historical constraints will be permitted for the cases not proposed or not recognised.

1.3.3. Macroeconomic scenarios and risk type specific shocks

21. The exercise assesses the resilience of EU banks under a common macroeconomic baseline scenario and a common adverse scenario. The scenarios cover the period of 2023-2025.

22. The application of the market risk methodology is based on a common set of stressed market parameters, calibrated from the macroeconomic scenario.

23. The credit risk methodology includes a prescribed increase in REA for securitisation exposures, as well as prescribed shocks to credit risk losses for sovereign exposures.

1.3.4. Time horizon and reference date

24. The exercise is carried out on the basis of year-end 2022 figures, and the scenarios will be applied over a period of 3 years from end 2023 to end 2025.

1.3.5. Regulatory regime and definition of capital

25. Banks shall consider the regulatory framework that was brought into force and applicable as of 31 December 2022[2]. This includes decisions taken by competent authorities regarding the

[1] A transfer of assets/liabilities is a legally relevant event (transfer) between two parties (transfer parties) according to which one party (transferee) replaces another counterparty (transferor) as the counterparty to a contract or a group of contracts where (i) there is an institution participating in the stress test (participating institution) such that either the transferor or the transferee but not both are included in the participating institution's scope of consolidation relevant for the stress test and where (ii) the transfer is reflected in the balance sheet (i.e. derecognition or recognition according to applicable accounting principles) of that participating institution as reported for the scope of consolidation relevant for the stress test.

[2] The exercise considers the G-SII LR buffer requirement (in Art.92(1a) CRR), which is applicable from 1 Jan 2023 (as per Art. 3(5) CRR2).

application of the CRR/CRD that were applicable before 1 January 2023. Banks are not required to anticipate other changes to the regulatory framework.[3]

26. The impact of the EU-wide stress test will be reported in terms of CET1 capital. In addition, the Tier 1 capital ratio and total capital ratio, as well as the leverage ratio, will be reported for every year of the exercise.

27. Capital ratios shall be calculated on a transitional basis, i.e. including transitional arrangements according to the official schedule, and on a fully loaded basis. Capital components subject to transitional arrangements are reported separately and will be publicly disclosed. National discretions included in the CRR/CRD apply unless specified otherwise.

28. The use of new internal models and modifications of existing internal models is mandatory as long as these are approved by the competent authority by 31 December 2022.

29. Neither the roll-out of new internal models nor modifications of existing internal models after 31 December 2022 are to be considered for the calculation of the REA. For banks transitioning between different regulatory treatments (e.g. from internal models to standardised approach or vice versa) for Q1 2023 reporting following supervisory approval of the transition, the competent authority may grant permission to conduct the stress test under the new regulatory regime, including a restatement of starting point REA, where needed. Such permission may be granted subject to the stress test execution timelines set out by the competent authority and may give rise to additional quality assurance and/or additional data reporting requirements.

1.3.6. Hurdle rates

30. No hurdle rates or capital thresholds are defined for the purpose of the exercise. However, competent authorities will apply stress test results as an input to the SREP in line with the EBA Guidelines on common procedures and methodologies for the SREP and supervisory stress testing.[4]

[3] Accordingly, national measures aimed at addressing macroprudential or systemic risk identified at the level of a Member State based on Article 458 of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, which are effective at the cut-off date, shall apply for the whole projection horizon regardless of their expiration dates.

[4] EBA/GL/2022/03.

1.3.7. Accounting and tax regime

31. All balance sheet and P&L projections over the years 2023-2025 shall be carried out on the basis of the applicable accounting regime valid on 31 December 2022.

32. Banks are not required to anticipate other changes to the accounting and tax regimes that come into effect after the launch of the exercise. The regimes that are valid as at the launch of the exercise should be applied during every year of the time horizon of the stress test. However, for the purpose of the EU-wide stress test, banks are asked to apply a common simplified tax rate of 30%. Historical values until end-2022 should be reported based on the regimes that were valid for the corresponding reporting dates, unless banks were required to restate their public accounts.

1.3.8. Static balance sheet assumption

33. The EU-wide stress test is conducted on the assumption of a static balance sheet. This assumption applies on a solo, sub-consolidated and consolidated basis for both the baseline and the adverse scenario. Assets and liabilities that mature or amortise within the time horizon of the exercise should be replaced with similar financial instruments in terms of type, currency, credit quality at date of maturity, and original maturity as at the start of the exercise. No workout or cure of S3 assets is assumed in the exercise. In particular, no capital measures taken after the reference date 31 December 2022 are to be assumed.

34. Furthermore, in the exercise, it is assumed that banks maintain the same business mix and model (in terms of geographical range, product strategies and operations) throughout the time horizon. With respect to the P&L revenues and costs, assumptions made by banks should be in line with the constraints of zero growth and a stable business mix.

35. The static balance sheet assumption should also be assumed for assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than the domestic (reporting) currency — i.e. assets and liabilities remain fixed in the reporting currency, except for the items where stated explicitly. If the euro is not the reporting currency, all stock projections should be translated by applying the exchange rate as of 31 December 2022. In particular, FX effects should not have an impact on the projection of REA (with the exception of the market risk methodology). Constraints regarding the impact on P&L items are defined in section 3, 4 and 6.

36. There are no exemptions from the static balance sheet assumption. In particular, it also applies to those institutions subject to mandatory restructuring plans formally agreed with the European Commission that are included in the sample at the request of the competent authority (see paragraph 10). Similarly, any divestments, capital measures or other

transactions that were not completed before 31 December 2022, even if they were agreed upon before this date, should not be taken into account in the projections.[5]

37. Selected completed capital measures, i.e. the raising, repayment or conversion of capital instruments as well as significant losses realised between 1 January and 31 March 2023 shall be reported 'below the line' on a separate template (CSV_CAPMEAS) and will be publicly disclosed. Capital measures finalised during this time may be included in this template at any of the three submission dates of the EBA stress test. If the information provided by the bank has changed after one of the first submissions, data in that template should be amended in the next submission as long as the issuance was fully completed by the 31 March 2023. However, these events will not have an impact on the stress test result in terms of capital ratios for the relevant banks.

1.3.9. Approach

38. The approach of the exercise is a constrained bottom-up stress test with some top-down elements. Banks are required to project the impact of the defined scenarios using own models but subject to strict constraints and to a thorough review by competent authorities. For the projections of net fee and commission income, risk weights of securitisations, and the credit loss path of sovereign exposures, banks are required to make use of prescribed parameters.

1.3.10. Risk coverage

39. The EU-wide stress test is primarily focused on the assessment of the impact of risk drivers on the solvency of banks. Banks are required to stress the following common set of risks:

- Credit risk, including securitisations;
- Market risk, CCR and CVA;
- Operational risk, including conduct risk.

[5] Accordingly, discontinued operations which have not been disposed by the 31 December 2022 shall be included in full in scope of the stress test exercise and treated in the respective risk section of the methodology. Hence, assets/liabilities classified as discontinued operations have to be reported consistent with other assets/liabilities of the bank, and revenues and costs associated to these assets/liabilities must be reflected on both 2022 and the projection years. Bank shall provide in the explanatory note detailed analytical information on the allocation of discontinued operations within the templates and a complete reconciliation to the discontinued operations as reported in ITS data as of 31 December 2022 for the assets/liabilities and for the year 2022 for the respective revenues/costs.

40. In addition to the risks listed above, banks are required to project the effect of the scenarios on NII and to stress P&L and capital items not covered by other risk types.

41. The risks arising from sovereign exposures are covered in credit risk and in market risk, depending on their accounting treatment.

1.3.11. Process

42. The process for running the EU-wide stress test involves close cooperation between the EBA, the national competent authorities and the ECB, as well as the ESRB:

- The adverse macroeconomic scenario and any risk type specific shocks linked to the scenario are developed by the ESRB and the ECB in close cooperation with competent authorities, the EBA and national central banks. In particular, the ECB supplies the macroeconomic baseline scenario.

- The EBA coordinates the exercise, defines the common methodology as well as the minimum quality assurance guidance for competent authorities, and hosts a central question and answer facility. The EBA acts as a data hub for the final dissemination of the common exercise. The EBA also provides common descriptive statistics to competent authorities for the purpose of consistency checks based on banks' submissions.

- Competent authorities are responsible for conveying to banks the instructions on how to complete the exercise and for receiving information directly from banks. Competent authorities are also responsible for the quality assurance process — e.g. for validating banks' data and stress test results based on bottom-up calculations, as well as for reviewing the models applied by banks for this purpose. Competent authorities, under their responsibilities, may also run the EU-wide stress test on samples beyond the one used for the EU-wide stress test, and may also carry out additional national stress tests. They are also responsible for the supervisory reaction function and for the incorporation of the findings from the EU-wide exercise into the SREP.

43. The results of the EU-wide stress test on a bank-by-bank basis and in the form of aggregated analyses and reports are published by the EBA using common disclosure templates.

1.3.12. Overview of the methodology by risk type

Table 1: Overview of the methodology by risk type

Section	Scope	Impact on P&L and OCI	Impact on REA	Key constraints
Credit risk	P&L: amortised cost; sovereign positions included; CCR and fair value positions excluded REA: CRR scope for credit risk including securitisations; CCR and fair value positions included	Banks' internal models based on stressed point-in-time PD and LGD parameters and grade migration reflecting the losses of initially performing exposures entering into S3 as well as the losses linked to initially S1 exposures that enter into S2 and become subject to lifetime ECL Additional impact — for initially S3 defaulted assets based on worsening LGD Additional impact — for initially S2 assets based on worsening LGD and lifetime PD Prescribed loss parameters for sovereign exposures	CRR requirements based on stressed PD and LGD parameters Prescribed stressed risk weights applied to securitisation positions	No release of accumulated provisions for S3 exposures permitted No cures from S3 assets, i.e. no transitions from S3 to S2 or S1 REA floored at 2022 value (separately by regulatory approach) REA for securitisations floored at 2022 value separately for each securitisation approach

Section	Scope	Impact on P&L and OCI	Impact on REA	Key constraints
Market risk, CCR and CVA	P&L: FVPL, FVOCI, FVO, hedge-accounting portfolios; sovereign positions included; CCR exposures, positions subject to CVA accounting REA: CRR scope for market risk and CVA	Banks' own projections for client revenues for their positions held with a trading intent CA banks: full revaluation to all asset categories with full or partial fair value measurement under IFRS 9 TE banks: revaluation of all assets and liabilities with a full or partial fair value behaviour except items held with a trading intent and their related hedges Special treatment for L2 and L3 instruments to take into account modelling uncertainty Default of the two most vulnerable of the 10 largest stressed CCR exposures net of stressed collateral.	Constant for STA approaches VaR constant in the baseline and replaced by SVaR in the adverse Stressed IRC and CVA capital requirements APR constant in the baseline and scaled in the adverse	No impact for the baseline scenario Prescribed simplified approach for TE banks: 0.20% of the sum of the FV of assets and liabilities (net of economic hedges) Simplified approach serves as floor for the impact of the comprehensive approach NTI baseline values prescribed as the minimum of the averages across the last 2, 3, and 5 years (the 2-year average floored at 0) CA banks' own projections for client revenues capped at the larger of 75% of client revenues and 75% of baseline NTI REA for IRC and CVA floored at the increase for IRB REA

Section	Scope	Impact on P&L and OCI	Impact on REA	Key constraints
NII	P&L: all interest-earning or interest-paying positions across all accounting categories	Banks' NII projections based on the repricing/replacement of their portfolio Separate projections for margin and reference rates Impact in the NII includes FX variations	N/A	NII cannot increase under the adverse scenario Under the adverse scenario, assumptions cannot lead (at group level) to an increase in the bank's NII compared with the 2022 value before considering the impact of the increase of provisions for non-performing exposures on interest income The income on non-performing exposures is calculated net of provisions, and under the adverse scenario subject to a cap on the applicable EIR at aggregate level Under the baseline scenario, banks are required at a minimum to reflect a proportion of the changes in the sovereign bond spread of the country of exposure in the margin component of the EIR of their repriced liabilities Under the adverse scenario, the margin paid on liabilities cannot increase less than the highest amount between a proportion of the increase in the sovereign spread and that of an idiosyncratic component Under both the baseline and the adverse scenario, the increase of the margin on repriced assets is capped at a proportion of the increase in sovereign spreads

Section	Scope	Impact on P&L and OCI	Impact on REA	Key constraints
Conduct risk and other operational risks	P&L: impact of potential future losses arising from conduct risk and other operational risks REA: CRR scope for operational risk	Banks' own estimations Specific approach based on qualitative guidance and additional reporting requirements for material conduct events Losses calculated as a function of gross earnings (the relevant indicator) as a fall-back approach in case banks are unable to provide historical data	Banks' own projections for the AMA, basic approach and standard approach	Losses from new conduct risk events are subject to a floor, computed in the baseline scenario as the average of the historical conduct risk losses reported by the bank during the 2018-2022 period for non-material events only. A more conservative floor in the adverse scenario is achieved by applying a stress multiplier to the average Other operational risk losses are subject to a floor computed in the baseline scenario as the average of the historical losses during the 2018-2022 period times a multiplier. A more conservative floor in the adverse scenario is achieved by applying a stress multiplier to the average Capital requirements for operational risk cannot fall below the 2022 value

Section	Scope	Impact on P&L and OCI	Impact on REA	Key constraints
Non-interest income, expenses and capital	P&L and capital items not in scope of risk types or NII	Banks' own estimates, but subject to constraints for specific P&L items Market risk methodology and macroeconomic shocks applied for non-financial assets and defined benefit pension plans Impact on NFCI is projected using prescribed growth rate parameters Impact in NIEC includes FX variations in administrative expenses and NFCI	N/A	'Dividend income' and the 'share of the profit of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates outside the scope of consolidation' cannot exceed the 2022 level in the baseline, while a minimum reduction of net income from each item compared with 2022 is prescribed for the cumulative projections in the adverse scenario. In the baseline scenario, NFCI growth rate parameters are subject to a floor. In the adverse scenario NFCI growth rate parameters are subject to a cap and a floor. NFCI in the adverse scenario includes FX variations to the starting point. 'Other remaining administrative expenses', 'remaining other operating expenses', 'depreciation', and 'other provisions or reversals of provisions' cannot fall below the 2022 value, unless an adjustment for one-offs is permitted. 'Cash contributions to resolution funds and deposit guarantee schemes' cannot fall below the 2022 value except for the contributions to the Single Resolution Fund. One-off adjustments are subject to a threshold of 5bps of 2022 REA. Other remaining administrative expenses include FX variations Common tax rate of 30% applied No P&L contribution for realised gains or losses, derecognition, goodwill, FX effects other than on 'NFCI' and 'Other remaining administrative expenses' Other operating income capped at the 2022 value. Operating leasing income is subject to a minimum reduction of 10% compared with 2022 in the adverse scenario. For dividends paid: pay-out ratio based on publicly declared dividend policies. If no policy is available, the pay-out ratio in the baseline is the maximum of 30% and the median of the pay-out ratios in profitable years 2018-2022; in the adverse, the same pay-out ratio as in the baseline scenario shall be assumed (0 accepted in years in which a bank is making losses)

2. Credit risk

2.1. Overview

44. Banks are required to translate the credit risk impact of the macroeconomic scenarios on both the capital available — i.e. via impairments and thus the P&L — and the REA for positions exposed to risks stemming from the default of counterparties. Banks are required to make use of their models considering a number of conservative constraints.

45. The estimation of credit impairments requires the use of statistical methods and includes the following main steps: (i) estimating starting values of the risk parameters, (ii) estimating the impact of the scenarios on the risk parameters, and (iii) computing changes in the stock of provisions that will drive the P&L impact.

46. Banks are required to forecast credit impairments resulting from the materialisation of two separate scenarios (baseline and adverse) on the basis of IFRS 9 as prescribed in the methodology laid down in this section unless they are subject to nGAAP.[6] Considering the wide range of practices used by banks for the implementation of IFRS 9, Box 1 below lists a number of key assumptions to be used in the context of the stress test exercise.

Box 1: Summary of key assumptions for projection under IFRS 9

- The projection of provisions is based on a single scenario in each macroeconomic scenario (baseline and adverse) (paragraph 138).
- Perfect foresight on macroeconomic projections is assumed, i.e. banks should assume the subsequent path of a variable to be known in line with the scenario for the remaining lifetime and possible workout period of the exposure (paragraph 132).
- For S1 and S2 exposures, and for the purpose of estimating the respective ECL after the end of the scenario horizon, the adverse scenario credit risk parameters (i.e. stage transition probabilities and the corresponding loss rates across stages) are assumed to revert to the 2025 baseline credit risk parameters. A linear 6-year reversion is assumed. For S1 and S2 exposures,

[6] In this case, the requirements stated under Annex VI shall be adhered to.

the baseline credit risk parameters are assumed to stay flat after the end of the scenario horizon (paragraph 133).

- For S3 exposures, both the adverse and the baseline credit risk parameters assume a flat profile for the macroeconomic variables after the end of the scenario horizon (paragraph 132).
- A common definition of S3 assets as non-performing exposures is applied for the starting point and for the projections (paragraph 56).

47. For the estimation of REA, banks are required to adhere to regulatory requirements based on stressed regulatory risk parameters (section 2.5).

48. For securitisation exposures, banks are required to project specific credit risk adjustments based on the risk parameters of the underlying pool. For the estimation of REA, a fixed risk weight increase will be applied to the different credit quality steps (section 2.7).

49. Banks' projections are subject to the constraints summarised in Box 2.

Box 2: Summary of the constraints on banks' projections of credit risk

- No cures from S3 exposures are permitted (paragraph 90), i.e. the only acceptable transitions are from stage 1 to stage 2, stage 2 to stage 1, stage 1 to stage 3 or stage 2 to stage 3.
- No release of accumulated provisions for any given S3 exposure is permitted over the scenario horizon (paragraph 150).
- The end-2022 level of REA serves as a floor for the total REA for non-defaulted and defaulted exposures in the baseline and adverse scenarios. This floor is applied separately to overall aggregate IRB and STA portfolios (paragraph 161).
- For securitisation exposures, the end-2022 level of REA serves as a floor for the total risk exposures separately for SEC-IRBA, SEC-SA, SEC-ERBA and SEC-IAA (paragraph 192).

2.2. Scope

50. For the estimation of the P&L impact, the scope of this section covers all counterparties (e.g. sovereigns, institutions, financial and non-financial firms, and households) and all positions (including on-balance and off-balance positions) exposed to risks stemming from the default of a counterparty, except for exposures subject to CCR and fair value positions (FVOCI and FVPL) which are subject to the market risk approach for the estimation of the P&L effect (or

through capital, via OCI, for FVOCI) as stated in section 3. For the avoidance of doubt, FVOCI and FVPL positions are excluded from the estimation of credit risk losses.

51. Hedge-accounting hedges related to positions within the scope of this section can be considered only to the extent that they are already reflected in CRM or substitution effects as of the reference date. Additionally, they should also be treated as explained in section 3.1.

52. Conversely, the estimation of REA follows the CRR/CRD definition of credit risk. Therefore, exposures subject to CCR and fair value positions (FVOCI and FVPL) are to be included.

53. Specific requirements for securitisation positions are separately covered in section 2.7.

54. The methodology described in this section also applies to the capital charge for IRC (see section 3.7).

2.3. High-level assumptions and definitions

55. The credit risk methodology is based on the following high-level assumptions:

- The exposure transitions between the three impairment stages defined in IFRS 9 need to be projected for each year.
- For exposures in S2 and S3, banks are expected to provide stressed lifetime expected loss rates.
- The ECL calculation for S1 and S2 is performed based on the impairment stage where the exposures are at the end of each year, incorporating forward-looking risk parameters (i.e. parameters estimated for the next year).
- The ECL calculation for S3 exposures is performed incorporating the same year's risk parameters.
- A perfect foresight approach is adopted for the calculation of LGD/LR and lifetime ECL, whereby the full macroeconomic scenarios should be treated as known when calculating expected credit losses.

2.3.1. Definitions

56. Banks are required to provide starting point values as of 31 December 2022 and projected figures, split between S1, S2 and S3 exposures, as per the IFRS 9 regulation[7]:

- **S1** exposures are, as stated in IFRS 9 5.5.5, those whose credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition at the reporting date and for which an entity shall measure the loss allowance at an amount equal to 12-month expected credit losses.

- **S2** exposures are those whose credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition at the reporting date and for which the entity shall measure loss allowance at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses while the exposure does not meet the definition of S3. Banks are required to project significant increase in credit risk in line with their accounting approaches, i.e. apply the S2 classification criteria used in their IFRS 9 models. However, for the purpose of the stress test projections banks are also required to assume, without prejudice to other triggers, that S1 exposures which experience a threefold increase[8] of lifetime PD (as defined under IFRS 9) compared with the corresponding value at initial recognition undergo an SICR and hence become S2. If lifetime PDs for an exposure are unavailable, banks may apply a 1-year PD as a proxy, e.g. a threefold increase of TR^{1-3} (as defined in paragraph 84) compared with the corresponding value of forward-looking[9] TR^{1-3} at initial recognition could instead be used as a backstop for S2. For the purpose of the stress test, an instrument may be considered to be of low credit risk in a particular year *t* of the stress test if the instrument's $TR^{1-3}(t)$ for that year is less than 0.30%. Instruments which are of low credit risk may be exempted from the classification as S2. For the avoidance of doubt, banks should in general use their own accounting practices where these lead to more conservative results for SICR in the stress test. Banks are required to provide in the explanatory note a description of their internally applied S2 definition and of how the low credit risk exemption was implemented in the stress test. In this note, banks are also required to comment on how the definitions applied for the stress test differ from internally used criteria for the SICR and in particular the low credit risk exemption.

[7] These definitions are applicable for the reporting of exposures during the period from beginning-2023 to end-2025. For the historical information listed in Table 4, the banks' internal definitions of S1, S2 and S3 shall be considered. In practice, this means that the template should be filled in with a different split of exposure by IFRS 9 stage at the end of 2022 (banks' internal definitions based on accounting practices) and at the beginning of 2023 (stress test definitions). However, if the banks' internal definitions of S1, S2 and S3 are more conservative than the stress test definitions, the banks' internal definitions apply also at the beginning of 2023 and during the projection. In any case, the total exposure and breakdown by country and asset class shall remain the same in both periods.

[8] Increase of 200%, i.e. (1+200%) * initial PD.

[9] Forward-looking in this case is meant to account for expected movements of TR^{1-3} during the lifetime of an exposure.

- **S3** exposures are those for which existing evidence indicates a 'detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows' as per the definition of a credit-impaired financial asset in Appendix A of the IFRS 9 regulation. For the avoidance of doubt, all non-performing exposures as per Article 47a(3) of the CRR shall be classified as S3 on 1 January 2023 and for the stress test horizon. In the explanatory note, banks are required to comment on how this definition differs from their internally applied criteria for S3 exposure.

- For the remainder of the document, performing exposure refers to the sum of S1 and S2 exposures, and non-performing exposure refers to S3. For the avoidance of doubt, non-performing exposures should not be reported as S1 or S2 on 1 January 2023 and for the projected periods.

57. **Performing exposure (Exp)** is the performing exposure calculated for exposures in the scope of the credit risk stress test impairment framework according to paragraph 50 and to which the stage 1 and 2 definitions of paragraph 56 are applicable.[10] This exposure shall be the one relevant for the calculation of accounting credit risk impairment in the template CSV_CR_SCEN, but shall be reported with the same logic as in COREP. The exposure shall be reported after CRM substitution effects[11] and accounting CCF and shall be allocated in line with COREP exposure classes.[12] As a reference for the exposure definition, a link to COREP is provided below. However, some differences to the COREP figures are expected due to the following: (i) different scope (paragraph 50); and (ii) different exposure amount due to a different CCF used by banks for accounting purposes). If materially different from the COREP figures, banks are required to explain the differences in the explanatory note.

    - For IRB portfolios, banks should consider, as a reference, the definition of column 110 ('exposure value') as per COREP table CR IRB 1, and remove non-performing exposures.

    - For STA portfolios, banks should consider, as a reference, a post-CCF equivalent of column 110 ('net exposure after CRM substitution effects pre-conversion factors') as per COREP table CR SA. Since provisions have already been deducted (column 30 in CR SA), they need to be added to the exposure.

58. Exp is further split into **of which: S1 (Exp S1)** and **of which: S2 (Exp S2)** based on classification — as either S1 or S2 — of the exposure as defined in paragraph 56. Exp should equal the sum of S1 (Exp S1) and S2 (Exp S2).

[10] Non-performing exposures shall be reported separately.

[11] See paragraph 96.

[12] The exposure shall be net of write-offs for the historical periods.

59. **S1-S2 flow (S1-S2 Flow)** measures the amount of exposures that are S2 at the end of a given year out of those that were S1 at the beginning of the year.

60. **S3 flow (SX-S3 Flow)**[13] measures the amount of exposures that entered into S3 during a given year out of those that were performing (S1 or S2) at the beginning of the year. It includes all S3 events that occur during a year. For both the historical and projected periods, exposures that enter into S3 several times in a given year are to be reported once. The projected values will be computed based on the methodology stated in this section.

61. S3 flow (SX-S3 Flow) is further split into **S3 flow S1 to S3 (S1-S3 Flow)** and **S3 flow S2 to S3 (S2-S3 Flow)** based on classification — as either S1 or S2 — of the exposure at the beginning of the year. S3 flow (SX-S3 Flow) equals the sum of S3 flow from S1 (S1-S3 Flow) and S3 flow from S2 (S2-S3 Flow).

62. **S2-S1 flow (S2-S1 flow)** measures the amount of exposures that are S1 at the end of a given year out of those that were S2 at the beginning of the year.

63. **Non-performing exposure (Exp S3)** refers to S3 exposure after CRM and substitution effects and after accounting CCF. Exp S3 definition is analogous to paragraph 57 and has to be applied to exposures in the scope of the credit risk stress test impairment framework according to paragraph 50 and the stage 3 definition according to paragraph 56. S3 exposures shall be allocated to each asset class in line with Article 112 of the CRR.[14]

64. Exp S3 is further split into:

- Existing S3 exposures at the beginning of the exercise (**Exp Old S3**): this is the initial stock of S3 exposures at the beginning of the exercise, i.e. as of 1 January 2023.

- Cumulative New S3 exposures since the beginning of the stress test horizon (**Cumul New Exp S3**): this is the sum of SX-S3 flows since the beginning of the stress test horizon, i.e. 1 January 2023).

65. For example, as cures from S3 are not to be recognised for exposures' projections, the Cumulative New S3 exposures (**Cumul New Exp S3**) at the end of 2024 should be the sum of the SX-S3 flow during 2023 and the SX-S3 flow during 2024. The total stock of S3 exposures at the end of 2024 is therefore the sum of the existing S3 exposures at the beginning of the

[13] The memorandum item PD PiT (%) in the CSV_CR_SCEN template shows the S3 flows as a percentage of the beginning-of-year performing exposure stock.

[14] "Exposure in default" under the STA shall be reported according to the nature of the counterparty.

exercise (**Exp Old S3**) and the Cumulative New S3 exposures (**Cumul New Exp S3**) at the end of 2022.

66. **Funded collateral (capped)** covers all funded collateral, including real estate property, that is available to cover the performing exposure (Exp) or non-performing exposure (Exp S3) as defined above. Only CRR/CRD eligible collateral and only the bank's share of collateral (if collateral is assigned to several debtors) is to be reported. No regulatory haircuts should be applied, but the value of collateral should be adjusted by haircuts applied for accounting purposes in the banks' internal calculation of provisions (if any). Collateral has to be capped at the exposure level, which means that, at the exposure level, collateral cannot be higher than the corresponding exposure. All CRR/CRD eligible collaterals are to be reported regardless of the credit risk mitigation approach or regulatory own funds requirement calculation approach. Banks are required to provide in the explanatory note detailed information on how the collateral values have been determined and how often appraisals are refreshed. Provisions on IFRS 9 exposures should be calculated based on internal definitions of the collateral available while REA should be calculated taking into account the regulatory treatment of collateral.

67. Banks are required to report the **LTV ratio** for selected real estate related exposure classes[15] (see template CSV_CR_SCEN) as the exposure-weighted average of the LTV ratio at loan level. The LTV ratio at loan level is given by exposure divided by real estate collateral value.[16] Exposure follows the definitions given in paragraphs 57 and 63. Real estate collateral values follow the definition in paragraph 68.

68. Real estate collateral (available) covers all funded real estate collateral that is available to cover S1 exposures (Exp S1), S2 exposures (Exp S2) or non-performing exposures (Exp S3). Only CRR/CRD eligible real estate collateral and only the bank's share of collateral (if collateral is assigned to several debtors) is to be reported. No regulatory haircuts should be applied, but the collateral value should reflect the evolution of real estate prices in the respective macroeconomic scenario and haircuts applied for accounting purposes as part of the calculation of provisions (if any).[17]

69. The historical values of the **Stock of provisions (Prov Stock)** are the stock figures as of the end of the year in accordance with the accounting framework to which the reporting entity is subject. For on-balance sheet items, this value should correspond to the accumulated impairment from FINREP template 4.4.1, columns 050, 060 and 070 ('Financial assets at

---

[15] IRB "Secured by real estate property" and STA "Secured by mortgages on immovable property".

[16] No cap is applied to the collateral value used as an input for the calculation of the LTV.

[17] The denominator of the LTV ratio differs from the definition of funded collateral from paragraph 66 as the LTV shall include only real estate collateral.

amortised cost').[18] It is split by **Of which: non-performing assets (Prov Stock S3)** and **Of which: performing assets (Prov Stock Perf)**, which is also further split into **Of which: S1 (Prov Stock S1)** and **Of which: S2 (Prov Stock S2)**.

70. **Prov Stock S3** is the sum of **Prov SX-S3** and **Prov old S3** in each historical period and the sum of **Cumul Prov SX-S3** and **Prov old S3** in the projection horizon**.**

71. **Provisions new S3 (Prov SX-S3)** are the accounting stock figures which are allocated, at the end of the year, to the S3 exposures that were S1 or S2 at the beginning of the year and are S3 at the end of the year. Provisions new S3 (**Prov SX-S3**) are the sum of Provisions S1 to S3 (**Prov S1-S3**) and Provision S2 to S3 (**Prov S2-S3**). The historical values of **Prov SX-S3** shall be net of write-offs and shall include the provisions allocated to exposures newly originated during the year which are S3 at the end of the year.

72. Cumulative provisions new S3 (**Prov Cumul SX-S3**) are the sum of Provisions new S3 (Prov SX-S3) since the beginning of the exercise (i.e. since 1 January 2023).

73. **Provisions S1 to S1** (**Prov S1-S1**) reflects the S1 provisions for assets that begin and end the year in S1. It reflects, for example, changes in ECL due to macroeconomic scenario changes or rating migrations. Like for the other provisions of performing exposures that stay within the same stage during the year *t* (Prov S2-S2), provisions are calculated based on an underlying exposure that is already adjusted for exposures that transition to other stages.

74. **Provisions S1 to S2 (Prov S1-S2)** reflects the S2 provisions on exposures that begin the year as S1 assets and migrate to S2 — thus becoming subject to a lifetime ECL with perfect foresight.

75. **Provisions S1 to S3 (Prov S1-S3)** reflects the S3 provisions on exposures that begin the year as S1 assets and migrate to S3 — thus becoming subject to a lifetime ECL with perfect foresight.

76. **Cumulative provisions S1 to S3 (Prov Cumul S1-S3)** reflects the sum of Provisions S1 to S3 (Prov S1-S3) since the beginning of the exercise.

77. **Provisions S2 to S1 (Prov S2-S1)** reflects the S1 provisions on exposures that begin the year as S2 and migrate to S1.

78. **Provisions S2 to S3 (Prov S2-S3)** reflects the S3 provisions on exposures that begin the year as S2 and migrate to S3.

[18] Banks that do not report this template should consider, as a reference, the FINREP template 18, columns 140 and 150.

79. **Cumulative provisions S2 to S3 (Prov Cumul S2-S3)** reflects the sum of Provisions S2 to S3 (Prov S2-S3) since the beginning of the exercise.

80. **Provisions S2 to S2 (Prov S2-S2)** reflects the S2 provisions on exposures that begin and end the year in S2 (regardless of the stage they end up eventually during their lifetime). As such, provisions for exposures transitioning to another stage within the year *t* are reflected in other "Prov" items and the underlying exposure for the calculation of the Prov S2-S2 is therefore adjusted for those exposures. In line with paragraph 132, banks are required to reflect the full impact of the scenario (with perfect foresight) on the calculation of lifetime ECL on S2 exposures. ECL on S2 assets may change afterwards only if, during the stress test horizon, exposures mature, amortise or migrate to S3 or S1.

81. The projected **Provisions old S3 (Prov old S3)** reflects the provisions on S3 assets already existing at the beginning of the stress test exercise (i.e. related to Exp Old S3). The historical values of **Prov old S3** correspond to the accounting stock figures, net of write-offs[19], which are allocated, at the end of the year, to the S3 exposures that were already S3 at the beginning of the year.

82. **Cure rates** are not observed values but forecast values affecting LGD estimation in 2022 and in the projected period across both scenarios. While the impact of cures for reducing projected S3 exposures are not considered for the purpose of this exercise, assumed cure rates are an important component of the LGD estimations. In doing so, banks are required to model cure rates when estimating PDs and LGDs, and report them in the template CSV_CR_SCEN according to the definitions below in a manner that is consistent with the prescribed definitions of each of the stages and LGD. This applies for projections, as well as actual and historical data. If a bank does not explicitly calculate cure rates because of its methodological approach, they do not need to be reported in the template but the bank is required to outline its calculations of each LGD in more detail in the explanatory note. Cure Rate (*t*) is the component of the LGD(*t*) calculation that corresponds to the assumptions made for the cumulative proportion of existing or projected S3 exposures that cure (through repayments) with zero loss in all years following year *t*. This depends on the characteristics of the loans at time *t*.

83. Cure $Rate^{i\text{-}3}(t)$ is the average cure rate during a determined period of time (workout period), for Si exposures reaching S3 within year *t*. The cure rate should be calculated over a determined period of time (workout period) during which the S3 exposures may return to performing status, which may vary per asset class. For example, Cure $Rate^{1\text{-}3}(t)$ refers to the cure rate of exposures that were in S1 at the beginning of the year *t* and reached S3 within year *t*.

[19] In case of partial or total write-off reducing the stock of provisions that were existing at the beginning of the historical year, the stock of provisions at the end of the historical year shall be reduced for the respective write-off amount.

84. **Point-in-time risk parameters** are the forward-looking projections of the 12-month transitions between each of the three stages and the associated loss rates. Transition rates (TR) denote the probability of moving between the stages (S1, S2 or S3) within 12 months. LGD refers to projected losses associated with possible S3 events. For the lifetime horizon (denoted by a subscript LT), loss rates (LR) have to be reported and they refer to the expected credit losses due to S3 events expected over the lifetime of the exposures. For example, the total exposure in S2 multiplied by $LRLT^{2-2}$ should give the lifetime expected credit losses required. Superscripts indicate the applicable transition in that year (e.g. 1-3 indicates that the parameter refers to S1 to S3 transitions in year *t*):

- **TR^{1-3}** refers to the probability of an exposure starting the year in S1 and transitioning at some point in time during the year to S3. The loss rate associated with the exposure that transitions from S1 to S3 is **LGD^{1-3}**.

- **TR^{2-3}** refers to the probability of an exposure starting the year in S2 and transitioning at some point in time during the year to S3. The loss rate associated with the exposure that transitions from S2 to S3 is **LGD^{2-3}**.

- **TR^{1-2}** refers to the probability of an exposure starting the year in S1 and ending in S2.

- **TR^{2-1}** refers to the probability of an exposure starting the year in S2 and ending in S1.

- **$LRLT^{1-2}$** refers to the lifetime expected loss rate of those exposures that begin the year in S1 and end it in S2. This parameter shall apply to the exposure at the end of the year (i.e. after transitions) and shall be forward-looking (i.e. consider macroeconomic conditions from the end of the year until the lifetime of underlying exposures).

- **$LRLT^{2-2}$** refers to the lifetime expected loss rate for all exposures that begin and end the year in S2 regardless of the stage they end up eventually during their lifetime. This parameter shall apply to the exposure at the end of the year (i.e. after transitions) and shall be forward-looking (i.e. consider macroeconomic conditions from the end of the year until the lifetime of underlying exposures).

- **$LRLT^{3-3}$** refers to the lifetime expected loss associated with all exposures that are in S3 at the beginning of the exercise (“old S3"). For the avoidance of doubt, in each year *t*, this loss rate is applied to the same amount of S3 exposure, i.e. to the stock of S3 in the beginning of the exercise (1 January 2023). Note that S3 exposures cannot transition to another stage because of the ‘no cure’ constraint.

85. The following requirements apply to TR, LGD and LR used for the projection of impairments:

- Since they are reported at a portfolio level, each TR is an exposure-weighted average[20], and each LGD and LR is a TR * exposure-weighted average. The aggregation of the LGD for impairment purposes in the template CSV_CR_SCEN will therefore be different from the aggregation of LGDreg in the template CSV_CR_REA as the latter follows the COREP instructions (i.e. weighted only by the exposure at default).

- All TR, LGD and LR used for forecasting impairments are point in time (pit) parameters which capture current trends in the business cycle. In contrast to the regulatory PD and LGD parameters, they are required for all portfolios, including STA and F-IRB. They may include portfolio improvement effects where banks calculate risk parameters at a rating class level. Banks for which projected credit risk parameters are affected by portfolio improvement effects may be asked by the competent authority to report the exposures and default probability per rating class.

- LGDs and LRs should take collateral into account. The development of these parameters is affected by grade migrations and such an effect are to be addressed in the estimation.

- Although TR, LGD and LR are reported together with non-performing and expected credit loss amounts within the projected year, they refer to exposures as of the beginning of the year.

86. **Average maturity** refers to the performing exposure-weighted residual maturity of the exposures included in the asset class reported. This field refers to the remaining contractual period until the expiration date of the exposure, should be the same maturity used in the IFRS 9 projections and should not be confused with the period of time until the loan is repriced. The calculation of this field should not consider assets that do not have a defined maturity.[21] If a specific asset class is entirely composed of assets without defined maturity, the "average maturity" field should not be filled in for those asset classes for which no credit risk benchmarks are available[22] and should be calculated on a best effort basis for the remaining. See section 2.3.2 for further detail on the treatment of residual maturity under a static balance sheet assumption.

[20] Exposure defined in paragraph 57.

[21] If an asset class includes products without contractual maturity, the average maturity shall be calculated without taking into consideration the assets that do not have defined maturity.

[22] No credit risk benchmarks are available for the IRB portfolios of 'Central Banks', 'Equity', 'Securitisation' and 'Other non-credit obligation assets' and for the STA portfolios of 'Central Banks', 'Public sector entities', 'Multilateral Development Banks', 'International Organisations', 'Items associated with particularly high risk', 'Covered bonds', 'Claims', 'CIU', 'Equity', 'Securitisation' and 'Other exposures'.

87. **Exposure value** refers to the exposure serving as the basis for computation of REA, according to COREP definitions, as set out in Article 111 of the CRR (for the STA portfolio) and Articles 166-168 of the CRR (for the IRB portfolio).

88. **Regulatory risk parameters (PDreg and LGDreg)** refer to those parameters used for the calculation of capital requirements for defaulted and non-defaulted assets as prescribed by the CRR (i.e. LGDreg should be reported exposure-weighted).

89. **ELreg** is the EL based on regulatory risk parameters following the prescriptions of the CRR/CRD for defaulted and non-defaulted IRB exposures.

2.3.2. Static balance sheet assumption

90. According to the static balance sheet assumption, banks are not permitted to replace S3 exposures. New S3 exposures are moved into the stock of S3 exposures, reducing the stock of S1 and/or S2 and keeping the total exposure at a constant level. Furthermore, for the purpose of calculating exposures, it is assumed that no cures from S3, charge-offs or write-offs should take place within the 3-year horizon of the exercise.[23]

91. Within the credit risk framework, and for the purpose of calculating the credit REA, the initial residual maturity is kept constant for all assets. For example, a 10-year bond with residual maturity of 5 years at the start of the exercise is supposed to keep the same residual maturity of 5 years throughout the exercise — if it matures or amortises during the stress test horizon it has to be replaced with a bond having the same residual maturity and credit risk characteristics. It should be noted that the constant residual maturity applies, in particular, to the maturity factor used in A-IRB, but also the favourable risk weights for short-term exposures in STA.

92. For the purpose of calculating impairments over the 3 years of the scenario, the assumption of a constant balance sheet is also held. Thus, if assets mature or amortise during the stress horizon they have to be replaced with assets with the same credit risk characteristics (including IFRS 9 or nGAAP stage classification) and residual maturity to keep the balance sheet stable.

93. Consistent with the static balance sheet assumption, credit exposure changes result only from yearly S1, S2 or S3 exposure flows. Market value fluctuations have no impact on the exposure and, in particular, cannot decrease the exposure. In addition, fair value effects shall have no impact on exposure and REA. This includes changes in the FX rate.

[23] This is not to be confused with the inclusion of assumptions on future cure rates and write-offs in the generation of LGD parameters, which are implicitly assumed, where applicable.

94. For the purpose of calculating impairments and credit REA during the stress test horizon, maturing loans falling under a public guarantee scheme (PGS) from the EBA list of PGS[24] as a response to the COVID-19 pandemic shall always be replaced with the guarantee, regardless of whether the particular PGS is expected to still be in place or not at the moment of replacement.

2.3.3. Asset classes

95. For the purpose of this stress test, banks are required to report their exposures using the asset classes specified in Table 2 and Table 3, which are based on the exposure classes for IRB and STA exposures in the CRR (see Articles 112 and 147 of the CRR) reported in COREP. Competent authorities can require participating banks to report additional breakdowns for exposures where they see significant risks. Table 2 and Table 3 show in bold text the original COREP categories.

96. The initial segmentation should consider the transfer of exposures to other asset classes through CRM techniques (substitution approach), including recognised PGS as per paragraph 94. This transfer has to be performed in line with the asset classes given in Table 2 and Table 3 and the exposure should be reported in asset classes after substitution. For the remainder of section 2, any definitions and calculations need to be consistent with this approach. For instance, default and loss rates, as well as TR, LGD and LR estimations, are required to be calculated and estimated taking into account the substitution of the risk to a different counterparty.

97. The initial segmentation shall not change for the reporting of the projections (e.g. changes in the value of collateral or the increase of collateral when an exposure becomes non-performing shall not lead to reporting exposures, risk exposures or provisions in asset classes different than the initial one). However, the REA shall always reflect changes that, according to the CRR, would lead to different risk weights (e.g. a decrease in the value of the collateral shall lead to an increase of REA for STA banks driven by a lower amount of exposure under the preferential treatment of secured by immovable property).

98. The scope of the memorandum item on commercial real estate (CRE) loans shall follow the ESRB definition as referred to in FINREP[25]. The memorandum item shall be reported in addition to the other asset classes, i.e. CRE loans reported under a certain COREP asset class shall not be removed from that class, but reported both as per COREP and under the memorandum item.

[24] https://eba.europa.eu/eba-publishes-overview-public-guarantee-schemes-issued-response-covid-19-pandemic.

[25] Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/451, Annex V, par.239ix.

99. The following tables contain the asset classes to be used for both credit risk impairments and REA, except for the memorandum item on CRE loans which is only included as part of the CSV_CR_SCEN template. The breakdown of guaranteed retail loans secured by real estate property (e.g. Prêts cautionnés) have to be reported only by banks with relevant exposures to this asset class as per paragraph 108.

Table 2: Overview of IRB asset classes

IRB asset classes
Central banks
Central governments
Institutions
Corporates
Corporates — Specialised lending
Corporates — Specialised lending — Secured by real estate property
Corporates — Specialised lending — Not secured by real estate property
Corporates — SME
Corporates — SME — Secured by real estate property
Corporates — SME — Not secured by real estate property
Corporates — Others
Corporates — Others — Secured by real estate property
Corporates — Others — Not secured by real estate property
Retail
Retail — Secured by real estate property
Retail — Secured by real estate property — SME
Retail — Secured by real estate property — Non-SME
of which: Residential guaranteed loans (Prêts cautionnés) insured by an eligible residential property loan guarantor
of which: other than Residential guaranteed loans (Prêts cautionnés) insured by an eligible residential property loan guarantor
Retail — Qualifying revolving
Retail — Other retail
Retail — Other retail — SME
Retail — Other retail — Non-SME
Equity
Securitisation
Other non-credit obligation assets
Memo item: Commercial real estate

Table 3: Overview of STA asset classes

STA asset classes
Central banks
Central governments
Regional governments or local authorities
Public sector entities
Multilateral development banks
International organisations
Institutions
Corporates

STA asset classes
Corporate — SME
Corporate — Non-SME
Retail
Retail — SME
Retail — Non-SME
Secured by mortgages on immovable property
Secured by mortgages on immovable property — SME
Secured by mortgages on immovable property — Non-SME
of which: Residential guaranteed loans (Prêts cautionnés) insured by an eligible residential property loan guarantor
of which: other than Residential guaranteed loans (Prêts cautionnés) insured by an eligible residential property loan guarantor
Items associated with particularly high risk
Covered bonds
Claims on institutions and corporates with ST credit assessment
Collective investment undertakings
Equity
Securitisation
Other exposures
Memo item: Commercial real estate

2.3.4. Reporting requirements

100. For exposures covered by IRB asset classes 'Corporates', 'Retail — Secured by real estate property – SME' and 'Retail — Other – SME' or by STA asset classes 'Corporates', 'Retail – SME', and 'Secured by mortgages on immovable property – SME' as well as for corporate exposures reported as part of STA asset class 'Secured by mortgages on immovable property – Non SME' [26] banks are required to provide an additional breakdown of these exposures in CSV_CR_SECTOR according to the NACE classification system.[27] The exposures and provisions at each country level reported in CSV_CR_SECTOR, including the distribution across IFRS stages, should be consistent with those reported in CSV_CR_SCEN.

101. Banks are required to provide credit risk information by regulatory approach for the total exposure, for the most relevant countries of counterparties to which the banks are exposed as defined in paragraph 103, and for an 'Other Countries' section. The cells for the whole banking group contain the overall exposure of the group towards all counterparties and are the sum of the country-by-country and 'Other Countries' cells.

102. The country of the counterparty refers to the country of incorporation of the obligor or, if different, the country of the underlying risk, i.e. an ultimate-risk basis. Hence, CRM techniques

[26] If applicable, banks should report the aggregate amount of these exposures additionally in the respective memorandum item: Corporate exposures classified as 'STA – Secured by mortgages on immovable property – Non SME'.

[27] Regulation (EC) No 1893/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 establishing the statistical classification of economic activities NACE Revision 2 and amending Council Regulation (EEC) No 3037/90 as well as certain EC Regulations on specific statistical domains.

can change the allocation of an exposure to a country. For this purpose, exposures against international organisations are to be reported under the section for 'Other countries'.

103. The breakdown by country of the counterparty will be reported according to a minimum of:

- 95% of the sum of total exposure (Exp S1 + Exp S2 + Exp S3), in the scope of paragraph 50 and in line with the definitions in section 2.3.1, reported in aggregate for the three regulatory approaches (i.e. A-IRB, F-IRB and STA).

- Top 10 countries in terms of total exposure, as stated above.

104. For example, a bank with 95% of its exposure concentrated in six countries will fill in data only for those six countries specifically. By contrast, if the aggregate sum of exposure of a bank towards the largest 10 countries is below 95% of the total aggregate exposure, the bank will fill in the template only for the top 10 counterparty countries specifically. In either case, the 'Other Countries' section needs also to be populated.

105. The cut-off date to define the 95% of aggregate sum exposure and top 10 countries is 31 December 2022. The selected countries of the counterparties and their order remain constant for the respective credit risk templates (CSV_CR_SCEN, CSV_CR_SECTOR and CSV_CR_REA). Banks are required to report discontinued operations that were still in the balance sheet at the cut-off date and these exposures will contribute to the total when identifying reportable country breakdowns as per the thresholds from paragraph 103.

106. In order to identify the top 10 countries of counterparties in terms of total exposures, as paragraph 103 refers to exposure (instead of exposure value), the respective definitions in paragraphs 50 (i.e. the 'P&L scope'), 57 and 63 apply.

107. Conditional on the selected countries, banks shall provide projections based on the sectoral breakdown reported in CSV_CR_SECTOR for the most material country-sector combinations until a minimum coverage of at least 70% of those exposures in scope of the CSV_CR_SECTOR template, as per paragraph 100, is reached. Beyond that, banks are only required to provide further projections for those country-sector combinations which represent at least 2% of total exposures in scope of the CSV_CR_SECTOR template.

108. Banks with loans under large-scale or nationwide guarantee schemes (e.g. "Prêts cautionnés") where the indirect exposure on the guarantor is significant are required to report the guaranteed exposures separately from the non-guaranteed ones using the respective rows in templates CSV_CR_SCEN and CSV_CR_REA (i.e. "of which: Residential guaranteed loans (Prêts cautionnés) insured by an eligible residential property loan guarantor"). Banks are required to explain in the explanatory note how LGDs for guaranteed exposures were modelled and

projected. These rows shall not include the exposures falling under a PGS from the EBA list of PGS, which will be reported in a separate template (see paragraphs 94 and 116).

109. The same cut-off date applies for the allocation of asset classes across the regulatory approach. This means that a bank that applied the STA at the beginning of 2022 but the A-IRB approach at the end of 2022 is required to report 2022 information in the A-IRB section of the template. This should be applied at an individual exposure level.

110. Historical values shall be reported for 2021 and 2022 in CSV_CR_SCEN for both the beginning and the end of the year. The absolute values shall be the historically observed amounts reported on the basis of the accounting standard applicable and provisions shall be net of releases, but including management overlays in accordance with IFRS9 which might be used to offset future expected losses.[28] The list of fields required is given in Table 4.

111. The field of "Provisions old stage 3" for historical periods shall be reported with the provisions, net of write-offs, allocated to the exposures that started and ended the respective year in S3. This differs from the reporting of the projected periods, where these provisions shall always relate to the stock of S3 as of 1 January 2023.

Table 4: Historical information to be provided for 2021-2022

Fields to be populated for 2021 and 2022
Performing exposure, of which: stage 1 (Exp S1)
Performing exposure, of which: stage 2 (Exp S2)
Non-performing exposure (Exp S3)
Stage 1 flow (S2-S1 flow)
Stage 2 flow (S1-S2 flow)
Stage 3 flow from Stage 1 (S1-S3 Flow)
Stage 3 flow from Stage 2 (S2-S3 Flow)
Stock of provisions (Prov Stock)
Of which: stage 1 (Prov Stock S1)
Of which: stage 2 (Prov Stock S2)
Of which: non-performing assets (Prov Stock S3)
Provisions new stage 3 (Prov SX-S3)
Provisions old stage 3 (Prov old S3-S3)

112. Starting point parameter values are to be reported for 2022 as given in Table 5. These parameter values are estimates from banks' models, following the hierarchy of approaches outlined in section 2.4.1 of the Methodological Note. This estimation of starting point parameters shall be based on the beginning-2023 line-by-line decomposition of the portfolio and shall rely on the most updated information. Where the estimation relies on observed

[28] The split of volumes by IFRS 9 stage for 2021 and 2022 shall therefore be reported in line with banks' definitions.

macroeconomic data, it shall be gathered from an official source.[29] For the calculation of forward-looking starting point parameters, banks shall anticipate the baseline scenario. For macroeconomic variables which are not provided in the baseline scenario, but which are used as an input for the estimation of starting point parameters, banks shall refer to an official source. Whenever banks revert to an official source other than the baseline scenario, this would need to be indicated in the explanatory notes.

Table 5: Starting point parameters to be provided for 2022

Parameter	To be provided for 2022
TR	TR^{1-3}, TR^{1-2}, TR^{2-1}, TR^{2-3}
LGD	LGD^{1-3}, LGD^{2-3}
Cure rates	$Cure^{1-3}$, $Cure^{2-3}$
LR	$LRLT^{1-2}$, $LRLT^{2-2}$, $LRLT^{3-3}$

113. The starting point parameter values shall be modelled based on observed macroeconomic variables as per paragraph 112 and shall be suitable for the projection of sufficiently conservative credit risk parameters over the stress test horizon. To the extent that starting point parameters are not fully reflecting the 2022 actual macroeconomic situation, e.g. due EBA-compliant Covid-19 moratoria, they have to be adjusted accordingly in order to disregard the mitigating effect of moratoria and capture the appropriate credit risk profile of the loans.

114. The reporting of provisions in the CSV_CR_SCEN template and REA in the CSV_CR_REA template should be fully in line with IFRS 9 and exclude IFRS 9 transitional arrangements.[30]

115. Assets valued according to the simplified approach of IFRS 9 (as defined under IFRS 9 5.5.15) shall be reported under S2 for the purpose of this stress test.[31] Purchased or originated credit-impaired assets (POCI) shall be classified as reported under FINREP template 18 columns 058 and 900, respectively (“of which: purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets”).

116. For the purpose of quality assuring the sectoral dimension of the macroeconomic scenarios in the projections of provisions, exposures referred to in paragraph 100 shall be reported by economic sectors in CSV_CR_SECTOR based on the principal activity of the respective

[29] Whenever 2022 macroeconomic variables are still not available, the most updated projected values for these variables shall be used.

[30] Except for banks not subject to IFRS 9.

[31] The exemption from the classification as S2 for instruments at low credit risk, as per paragraph 56, does not apply for assets under the simplified approach.

counterparty.[32] For the starting points, this breakdown follows NACE sections (1-digit) with some targeted o/w positions at NACE division level (2-digit), while projections should be provided for NACE sections as well as for two sub-components of the manufacturing sector (NACE section C).

117. Additional data will be collected in the CSV_CR_COVID19 template for the sub-portfolios of exposures subject to COVID-19 PGS. The template guidance includes specific instructions for the report of this information. Banks are required to provide information in the explanatory note regarding the exposures reported in the template CSV_CR_COVID19 that are treated under the securitisation framework.

118. In the template CSV_CR_COVID19, the breakdown by country of the counterparty will only be reported for countries where exposures under PGS are material. The countries reported in CSV_CR_SCEN should be reported in CSV_CR_COVID19 until reaching a minimum of 95% of the sum of total exposure subject to PGS.

2.4. Impact on P&L

2.4.1. Starting point-in-time risk parameters (a hierarchy of approaches)

119. The following paragraphs describe a hierarchy of methods that banks are required to adhere to when they set the starting (unstressed) point-in-time risk parameters. As a general principle, banks should resort to data from models rather than from accounting approximations:

- Banks are required in the first instance to extract the relevant parameters from the models that they use to compute provisions according to the relevant accounting standard.

- For IRB portfolios where there is no model to produce IFRS 9/nGAAP provisions, banks are required to base their estimation of starting level point-in-time values on their approved internal parameter estimation models.

- For portfolios for which starting level point-in-time parameters cannot be extracted from approved internal models, banks should use non-approved models to extract point-in-time parameters, provided that those models are regularly used in internal risk management and stress testing, and that the competent authority agrees with using

[32] In case of holding companies (NACE 64.20) and head offices (NACE 70.10), banks should allocate exposures to economic sectors following a look-through approach, i.e. according to the principal activity of the firms controlled or managed by the counterparty, where this leads to a more accurate representation of the underlying risks. Banks should provide details on the effect of applying a look-through approach in their explanatory notes.

them for the purpose of the EU-wide stress test. This also applies to starting level point-in-time parameters for individual economic (NACE) sectors.

- For portfolios where no appropriate internal models are in use for estimating the starting TRs, LGDs or LRs, banks are expected to approximate these values using historically observed equivalents (e.g. the S3 transition and loss rates from S1 for TR^{1-3} and LGD^{1-3}). While banks are expected to present parameters reflective of both 2022 macroeconomic conditions and the credit quality of the portfolios, in the calibration of point-in-time starting parameters the overarching objective is the parameter's suitability for projection. Therefore, banks are expected to consider factors that may lead to the observed performance for 2022 being unrepresentative or unsuitable for a sufficiently conservative projection or for small portfolios in which no default has been observed. Only those adjustments of the historical values that result in a more conservative starting point are permitted.

120. Irrespective of which approach is followed and the extent of the adjustments, banks are required to provide in the explanatory note a description of the methodology employed for deriving point-in-time parameters for all portfolios. Banks should apply the terminology used in this note, wherever applicable.

121. Participating banks will be subject to cross-sectional comparisons of starting level point-in-time parameters after the submission of the results, and might be asked to revise internal figures if they are deemed not suitable for projections.

2.4.2. Projected point-in-time parameters (a hierarchy of approaches)

122. Likewise, for the estimation of projected parameters, as a general principle, banks should use models rather than resort to benchmarks to determine stressed TR, LGD or LR parameters (under both the baseline scenario and the adverse scenario). However, banks' models will be assessed by competent authorities against minimum standards in terms of econometric soundness and responsiveness of the risk parameters to ensure that the model specification results in a prudent outcome. Banks should rely on their sectoral models to project sector-specific risk parameters according to paragraph 116. Alternatively, banks may also apply sectoral sensitivities to portfolio-level projections. Banks should indicate for each country-sector pair in the CSV_CR_SECTOR template the percentage of exposures for which sectoral models or sensitivities were used and which banks should also describe in the explanatory note.

123. For portfolios where no appropriate satellite models are available for estimating the stressed TRs, LGD or LRs, banks are expected to use the benchmark parameters provided by the ECB,

without any adjustment (i.e. without applying any expert adjustment or scaling). Benchmarks should be applied at portfolio level, not at rating class level.

124. The bank's initial choice regarding the use of internal models or the ECB benchmark parameters for the estimation of projected parameters cannot change, unless the competent authority approves this change.[33]

125. Banks are required to fill in the 'ECB benchmarks parameter application' columns in CSV_CR_SCEN with the percentage of exposures for which benchmark parameters were used due to the lack of appropriate satellite models. If the banks' satellite models do not ensure the estimation of all the PD/TR and LR/LGD parameters, respectively, for a minimum of 10% of the pivot asset class exposure[34], the benchmark parameters need to be applied to the entire pivot asset class exposure (e.g. use the benchmark LR/LGD parameters for the entire exposure of 'Retail – Secured by real estate property – SME' if the banks' satellite models do not ensure the estimation of all the LR/LGD parameters for a minimum of 10% of the total exposure to that asset class). If the 10% threshold is exceeded, unless the competent authority provides further instructions, banks can use a weighted average between internal models' and benchmark's parameters for the same asset class. The use of a mix between internal models' and benchmark's parameters shall be duly justified in the explanatory note.

126. Irrespective of the approach, the ECB benchmark parameters will serve as an important benchmark to gauge internal parameter estimates in the baseline as well as in the adverse scenario as described in the following paragraphs. Moreover, banks will be subject to cross-sectional comparisons after the submission of the results and might be asked to revise internal figures if they are deemed overly optimistic.

127. For economic sectors to be reported in CSV_CR_SECTOR where no appropriate satellite models are available for estimating the sector-specific stressed TRs, LGD or LRs, banks are expected to allocate losses reported in CSV_CR_SCEN at country level for those IRB/STA portfolios referred to in paragraph 100 consistently across economic sectors in CSV_CR_SECTOR using a reasonable loss distribution approach, which banks should describe in the explanatory note.

128. If banks' models allow the estimation of the relationship between point-in-time parameters and the macroeconomic variables at a rating class level, banks are required to employ a rating transition matrix-based approach, considering the effects of TR/LR grade migration on the level of defaults and impairments projected in the stress test horizon for the given scenarios.

[33] Banks may be asked by competent authorities to indicate their intention to use the ECB benchmark parameters for the estimation of projected credit risk parameters before the publication of the macroeconomic scenarios.

[34] Pivot asset class refers to the lowest level of aggregation (e.g. 'Corporates – SME - Secured by real estate property).

In this case, banks are required to calculate point-in-time transition matrices. Transition matrices need to ensure that the TR/LR for each grade are adjusted appropriately to reflect the scenario.

129. Conversely, if the bank's models allow for the estimation of the relationship between point-in-time parameters and the macroeconomic variables at a portfolio level, aggregate parameters for each portfolio are obtained. In addition, banks are required to document in the explanatory note the approach followed for this estimation.

130. In the projection of LGD/LRs, banks are required to take into consideration the possible impact caused by the decrease in the fair value of credit risk mitigants (e.g. a shock on real estate prices will affect real estate collateral).

131. The LGD/LR parameters need to be estimated by taking into account both the characteristics of the exposures in S3 and the given scenario. Prudent assumptions are required on the implicit cure rate, the costs associated with the liquidation of collateral, and any other factor affecting the level of impairment. The development of these assumptions across the time horizon for the given scenarios will need to be justified.

132. For the estimation of the LGD/LR and lifetime ECL, it is assumed that there is perfect foresight and, therefore, the full macroeconomic scenarios for the remaining lifetime and possible workout period of the exposure should be treated as known when calculating ECL. This means that, whenever lifetime ECL is calculated during the stress test (i.e. for initial S2 or S3 exposures and for exposures that transition from S1 to S2 or to S3), the lifetime ECL has to be booked in that year with perfect foresight and ECL may change afterwards only if, during the stress test horizon, exposures mature, amortise or migrate to S3 or S1. The first year of the LGD/LR calculation shall incorporate, for example, the cumulative house price shocks and the impact of the scenario in the workout period and respective time-in-default. For the estimation of LGD/LR and lifetime ECL for 2023-2025, banks are required to assume that future macroeconomic parameters and property prices for realising collateral will develop as described in the given scenarios. After the scenario horizon — excluding GDP, for which constant growth rates shall be assumed — all macroeconomic parameters and property prices used in the estimation shall be assumed to stay flat (i.e. stable absolute house prices and other macroeconomic variables considered in the modelling, without assuming any growth or reversion to the baseline). This has the impact that loss rates for exposures which have moved to S3 by 2025 shall be calculated assuming this flat profile for the macroeconomic variables.

133. Notwithstanding these assumptions on macroeconomic variables, for the purpose of calculating the loss rates for S1 and S2 exposures, after the scenario horizon the 2025 baseline credit risk parameters (i.e. stage transition probabilities and the corresponding loss rates across stages) are kept constant. The adverse scenario credit risk parameters (i.e. stage

transition probabilities and the corresponding loss rates across stages) for S1 and S2 exposures from 2026 onwards are assumed to revert from their 2025 levels to the 2025 baseline parameters. The path of each of the credit risk parameters for S1 and S2 exposures is assumed to linearly revert to those observed at the end of the baseline scenario over 6 years following the end of the adverse scenario.

134. If the lifetime ECL in a given year is calculated by banks as the discount of losses for each future time slice until the lifetime or workout period of the respective exposure, the expectation for the application of the perfect foresight is the following:

- The loss for each future time slice until the end of the stress test horizon (i.e. probabilities of defaulting in each future year and respective LGDs) shall fully incorporate the impact of the scenario in each future year until 2025;

- The loss for each future time slice after the stress test horizon shall follow the prescribed path of macroeconomic variables for S3 exposures (i.e. future PDs and LGDs reflecting flat macro variables, except GDP, as per paragraph 132) and the prescribed path of risk parameters for S1 and S2 exposures (i.e. future PDs and LGDs remaining flat in the baseline calculation and reverting to the baseline parameters in the adverse calculation, as per paragraph 133);

- According to paragraph 33, maturity and amortisation of exposures during the stress test horizon shall lead to the replacement of the same amount with similar characteristics. Maturity and amortisation of exposures without replacement can only be assumed by banks for time slices after the stress test horizon;

- If in a given year there are migrations from S2 to S1, the ECL related to that particular exposure flow is expected to change due to a 12-month calculation rather than lifetime. The ECL for the remaining part of S2 exposures shall be kept constant unless replaced;

- If in a given year there are migrations from S2 to S3, the ECL related to that particular exposure flow is expected to change due to the application of 100% PD and ECL fully driven by the LGD. The ECL for the remaining part of S2 exposures shall be kept constant unless replaced;

- Increases in vintages shall not be considered during the stress horizon, but the loss rates and LGDs shall consider the expected time-in-default.

135. In order to assess the projected LGD/LR parameters, historical LGD/LR parameters for 2022 are requested as memorandum items. In addition to the LRs based on the coverage ratio, banks are also required to provide the LGD/LR parameter estimates by anticipating the baseline scenario as per paragraph 112.

136. If an exposure towards a Parent Company is subject to the credit risk scope for the 2023 EU-wide stress test, banks should treat the parent exposures at arm's length and provide transition and loss rates for a counterparty considering the credit quality and nature of the exposures (e.g. overnight placements).

137. Projected risk parameters have to be reported in the credit risk scenario template (CSV_CR_SCEN).

2.4.3. Calculation of non-performing assets and provisions

138. The development of the parameters as described in the previous section based on a single scenario in each macroeconomic scenario (baseline and adverse) must be applied for the computation of the provisions resulting from exposure transitions across stages.

139. The additional impairment losses for all the stages computed (as described in the following sections) will be reported in the P&L as 'impairment of financial assets other than instruments designated at fair value through P&L'.

140. In line with the perfect foresight definition from paragraph 132, for initial S2 and S3 exposures and for exposures that transition from S1 to S2 or to S3, banks are required to reflect in the calculation of lifetime ECL the impact of the macroeconomic scenario for the remaining lifetime and possible workout period of the exposure. For example, if property prices drop 10% over the 3-year horizon of the adverse scenario then this drop should be reflected in the impairment loss for old S3 exposures in 2023.

a. Stock of provisions

141. The stock of provisions depends on the existing exposures in each stage and the new exposures that have moved between stages. The stock of provisions for each stage will change over time during the stress period as summarised in Box 3.

Box 3: Development of the stock of provisions

Stock of provisions S1 = Provisions for new S1 exposures + Provisions for existing S1 exposures

$$\text{Prov Stock S1}(t+1) = \text{Prov S2-S1}(t+1) + \text{Prov S1-S1}(t+1)$$

Stock of provisions S2 = Provisions for new S2 exposures + Provisions for existing S2 exposures

$$\text{Prov Stock S2}(t+1) = \text{Prov S1-S2}(t+1) + \text{Prov S2-S2}(t+1)$$

Stock of provisions S3 = Provisions for new S3 + Provisions for existing S3 exposures

$$\text{Prov Stock S3}(t+1) = \text{Prov Cumul S1-S3}(t+1) + \text{Prov Cumul S2-S3}(t+1) + \text{Prov Old S3}(t+1)$$

142. Projected provisions are calculated in the credit risk scenario template (CSV_CR_SEN).

b. Stock of provisions of S1 exposures

143. The stock of provisions for S1 exposures is given by exposures existing (and remaining) in S1 (Prov S1-S1) and new S1 exposures migrating from S2 to S1 (Prov S2-S1).[35]

144. The calculation method of new S1 provisions is outlined in Box 4.

Box 4: Provisions for new S1 exposures

The provisions for new S1 exposures are computed as follows:

$$\text{Prov S2-S1}(t+1) = \text{S2-S1 flow} * TR^{1\text{-}3}(t+2) * LGD^{1\text{-}3}(t+2)$$

$$\text{S2-S1 flow} = \text{Exp S2}^{BoY}(t+1) * TR^{2\text{-}1}(t+1)$$

Where:

- Exp $S2^{BoY}(t+1)$ is the S2 exposures at the beginning of year t+1.
- $LGD^{1\text{-}3}(t+2)$ refers to the expected loss rate for exposures that transition from S1 to S3 during t+2.
- $TR^{1\text{-}3}(t+2)$ refers to the 1-year transition probability of S1 exposures to S3 during t+2.
- $TR^{2\text{-}1}(t+1)$ refers to the 1-year transition probability of S2 exposures to S1 during t+1.

For simplification, as the baseline credit risk parameters are assumed to stay flat after year 3, then provisions for new S1 in year 3 (2025), under the baseline scenario, are calculated as:

$$\text{Prov S2-S1}_{Base}(2025\ EoY) = \text{Exp S2}(2025\ BoY) * TR^{2\text{-}1}_{Base}(2025) * (TR^{1\text{-}3}_{Base}(2025) * LGD^{1\text{-}3}_{Base}(2025))$$

[35] Provisions for S1 exposures at the end of year (t+1) account for the possibility that exposures might default during the following year (t+2). Therefore, TR1-3 and LGD1-3 applied to existing and new S1 exposures at the end of the year (t+1), respectively, should reflect the estimates for the following year (t+2).

For simplification, as the adverse scenario credit risk parameters are assumed to linearly revert to the baseline credit risk parameters within 6 years, then provisions for new S1 in year 3 (2025), under the adverse scenario, are calculated as:

$$Prov\ S2\text{-}S1_{Adv}(2025\ EoY) = Exp\ S2(2025\ BoY) * TR^{2\text{-}1}_{Adv}(2025) * (5/6 * TR^{1\text{-}3}_{Adv}(2025) * LGD^{1\text{-}3}_{Adv}(2025) + 1/6 * TR^{1\text{-}3}_{Base}(2025) * LGD^{1\text{-}3}_{Base}(2025))$$

145. The provisions for exposures existing in S1 (Prov S1-S1) should reflect the change in ECL due to the scenario and grade migration. Box 5 outlines the method for calculating provisions on existing S1 exposures.

Box 5: Provisions for existing S1 exposures

The provisions for existing S1 exposures are computed as follows:

$$\text{Prov S1-S1}(t+1) = \text{Exp S1}^{BoY}(t+1) * (1 - TR^{1\text{-}2}(t+1) - TR^{1\text{-}3}(t+1)) * TR^{1\text{-}3}(t+2) * LGD^{1\text{-}3}(t+2)$$

Where:

- $\text{Exp S1}^{BoY}(t+1)$ is the S1 exposures at the beginning of year *t*+1.
- $TR^{1\text{-}2}(t+1)$ refers to the 1-year transition probability of S1 exposures to S2 during *t*+1.
- $TR^{1\text{-}3}(t+1)$ refers to the 1-year transition probability of S1 exposures to S3 during *t*+1.
- $TR^{1\text{-}3}(t+2)$ refers to the 1-year transition probability of S1 exposures to S3 during *t*+2.
- $LGD^{1\text{-}3}(t+2)$ refers to the expected loss rate for exposures that transition from S1 to S3 during *t*+2.

For simplification, as the baseline credit risk parameters are assumed to stay flat after year 3, then provisions for existing S1 in year 3 (2025), under the baseline scenario, are calculated as:

$$\text{Prov S1-S1}_{Base}(\text{2025 EoY}) = \text{Exp S1(2025 BoY)} * (1 - TR^{1\text{-}2}_{Base}(2025) - TR^{1\text{-}3}_{Base}(2025)) * (TR^{1\text{-}3}_{Base}(2025) * LGD^{1\text{-}3}_{Base}(2025))$$

For simplification, as the adverse scenario credit risk parameters are assumed to linearly revert to the baseline credit risk parameters within 6 years, then provisions for existing S1 in year 3 (2025), under the adverse scenario, are calculated as:

$$\text{Prov S1-S1}_{Adv}(\text{2025 EoY}) = \text{Exp S1(2025 BoY)} * (1 - TR^{1\text{-}2}_{Adv}(2025) - TR^{1\text{-}3}_{Adv}(2025)) * (5/6 * TR^{1\text{-}3}_{Adv}(2025) * LGD^{1\text{-}3}_{Adv}(2025) + 1/6 * TR^{1\text{-}3}_{Base}(2025) * LGD^{1\text{-}3}_{Base}(2025))$$

c. Stock of provisions of S2 exposures

146. The stock of provisions for S2 exposures is given by exposures existing in S2 (Prov S2-S2) and new S2 exposures migrating from S1 to S2 (Prov S1-S2) and calculated based on a lifetime perspective.[36]

[36] As per paragraph 84, the LRLT applied to existing and new S2 exposures at the end of the year (t+1), respectively, shall be forward-looking (i.e. consider the macroeconomic conditions from the end of the year until the lifetime of the underlying exposure).

147. Box 6 outlines the method for calculating provisions on S1 exposures that deteriorate in credit quality and move to S2 within the year.

Box 6: Provisions for new S2 exposures

The provisions for exposures that move from S1 to S2 are computed as follows:

$$\text{Prov S1-S2}(t+1) = \text{S1-S2 flow} * \text{LRLT}^{1\text{-}2}(t+1)$$

$$\text{S1-S2 flow} = \text{Exp S1}^{\text{BoY}}(t+1) * \text{TR}^{1\text{-}2}(t+1)$$

Where:

- $\text{Exp S1}^{\text{BoY}}(t+1)$ is the S1 exposures at the beginning of year t+1.
- $\text{TR}^{1\text{-}2}(t+1)$ refers to the 1-year transition probability of S1 exposures to S2 during t+1.
- $\text{LRLT}^{1\text{-}2}(t+1)$ refers to the forward-looking lifetime ECL parameter for exposures that transition from S1 to S2 during t+1.

148. Box 7 shows the approach for calculating provisions for existing S2 exposures (Prov S2-S2). Prov Stock S2 is calculated by adding the provisions for additional S2 exposure (Prov S1-S2).

Box 7: Provisions for existing S2 exposures

The provisions for S2 exposures that were also categorised at the beginning of the year as S2 are computed as follows:

$$\text{Prov S2-S2}(t+1) = \text{Exp S2}^{\text{BoY}}(t+1) * (1 - \text{TR}^{2\text{-}1}(t+1) - \text{TR}^{2\text{-}3}(t+1)) * \text{LRLT}^{2\text{-}2}(t+1)$$

Where:

- $\text{Exp S2}^{\text{BoY}}(t+1)$ is the S2 exposures at the beginning of year t+1.
- $\text{TR}^{2\text{-}1}(t+1)$ refers to the 1-year transition probability of S2 exposures to S1 during t+1.
- $\text{TR}^{2\text{-}3}(t+1)$ refers to the 1-year transition probability of S2 exposures to S3 during t+1.
- $\text{LRLT}^{2\text{-}2}(t+1)$ refers to the forward-looking lifetime ECL parameter for exposures that were S2 at the beginning of t+1 and are S2 at the end of t+1.

d. Stock of provisions of S3 exposures

149. The stock of provisions for S3 exposures is given by the sum of provisions allocated to exposures existing in S3 at the beginning of the exercise (Prov Old S3), new S3 exposures migrating from S1 to S3 (Prov S1-S3) and new S3 exposures migrating from S2 to S3 (Prov S2-S3).

150. No release of accumulated provisions for any given S3 exposure is permitted for any year or scenario and this restriction shall be applied at the exposure level.

151. Provisions for new S3 exposures from S1 and S2 shall be calculated as shown in Box 8. Given the restriction of no release of accumulated provisions for any S3 exposure, provisions on new S3 exposures are accumulated throughout the stress test horizon.

Box 8: Provisions for new S3 exposures

The provisions for new S3 exposures at time *t* is given by:

$$\text{Prov SX-S3}(t+1) = \text{Prov S1-S3}(t+1) + \text{Prov S2-S3}(t+1)$$

$$\text{Prov S1-S3}(t+1) = \text{Exp S1}^{BoY}(t+1) * TR^{1-3}(t+1) * LGD^{1-3}(t+1)$$

$$\text{Prov S2-S3}(t+1) = \text{Exp S2}^{BoY}(t+1) * TR^{2-3}(t+1) * LGD^{2-3}(t+1)$$

Where:

- $\text{Exp S1}^{BoY}(t+1)$ is the S1 exposures at the beginning of year *t*+1.
- $\text{Exp S2}^{BoY}(t+1)$ is the S2 exposures at the beginning of year *t*+1.
- TR1-3(*t*+1) refers to the 1-year transition probability of S1 exposures to S3 during *t*+1.
- TR2-3(*t*+1) refers to the 1-year transition probability of S2 exposures to S3 during *t*+1.
- LGD1-3(*t*+1) refers to the expected loss rate for exposures that transition from S1 to S3 during *t*+1.
- LGD2-3(*t*+1) refers to the expected loss rate for exposures that transition from S2 to S3 during *t*+1.

For S3 exposures, both the adverse and the baseline credit risk parameters shall assume a flat profile for the macroeconomic variables after year 3 (paragraph 132).

152. Box 9 describes the approach to be used to derive the provisions for existing S3 exposures.

153. As described in paragraph 132, perfect foresight applies to impairment losses on existing S3 exposures. In addition, due to the fact that these exposures are already non-performing, the provisions should be calculated based on the first year risk parameter.

Box 9: Provisions for existing S3 exposures

The provisions for existing S3 exposures are given by:

$$\text{Prov Old S3}(t+1) = \text{MAX}\left\{\text{Old Exp S3}^{BoY}(2023) * \text{LRLT}^{3\text{-}3}(t+1)\ ;\ \text{Prov Old S3}^{BoY}(t+1)\right\}$$

Where:

- Old Exp $S3^{BoY}(2023)$ is the S3 exposures at the beginning of the exercise.
- Prov Old $S3^{BoY}(t+1)$ is the stock of provisions at the beginning of $t+1$ allocated to S3 exposures existing at the beginning of the exercise.
- $LRLT^{3\text{-}3}(t+1)$ is the loss rate estimated at $t+1$ for the stock of existing S3 exposures at the beginning of the exercise. Due to the perfect foresight assumption, this loss rate is the same in every year of the projection.

e. Provisions on sovereign exposures

154. Banks are required to estimate default and impairment flows for sovereign positions recorded at amortised cost according to the macroeconomic baseline and adverse scenarios. This in particular covers only sovereign positions whose exposure (Exp) is reported under the categories ‘central governments’ for IRB portfolios, as well as ‘central governments’ and ‘regional governments or local authorities’ for STA portfolios. For exposures to central banks zero loss rates are to be applied under the baseline and adverse scenarios. Fair value positions (i.e. FVOCI and FVPL) will be subject to the market risk approach.

155. In order to compute these provisions, banks will be provided with a set of stressed TR, LGD and LR parameters developed by the ECB for a selection of countries. The application of these parameters is mandatory for all banks and for all countries regardless of whether a country has to be reported separately according to paragraph 101. For the estimation of provisions on sovereign exposures for countries where the ECB does not provide stressed credit risk parameters, banks are required to estimate their own parameters with an adequate degree of conservatism and following the hierarchy of approaches described in Section 2.4.2.

2.4.4. FX lending

156. Banks with significant foreign currency exposure are required to take into account the altered creditworthiness of their respective obligors, given the FX development under the baseline and adverse scenarios. The marginal impact from the risk emanating from FX lending exposure has to cover both TRs and LRs. For TRs, the impact should be based on satellite models that link the macroeconomic scenario to the transition rates. For the loss rate, the impact should be based on an add-on for the LTV ratio in the case of collateralised exposures, while, in the case of uncollateralised exposures, banks should apply the appropriate FX add-on based on relevant historical information.

157. In particular, banks are required to evaluate this impact for exposures denominated in a currency other than the local currency of the borrower at asset class level for each country of counterparty if the total share of exposures in foreign currencies is above the thresholds described in Table 6 and Table 7 below.

Table 6: FX lending threshold (per country of counterparty) — IRB asset classes

IRB asset classes	Threshold (%)
Corporates — Specialised lending	5
Corporates — SME	5
Corporates — Other	5
Retail — Secured by real estate property	5
Retail — Qualifying revolving	5
Retail — Other retail	5

Table 7: FX lending threshold (per country of counterparty) — STA asset classes

STA exposure classes	Threshold (%)
Corporate — SME	5
Corporate — Non-SME	5
Retail — SME	5
Retail — Non-SME	5
Secured by mortgages on immovable property — SME	5
Secured by mortgages on immovable property — Non-SME	5

2.5. Impact on REA and IRB regulatory EL

158. Banks are required to simulate the impact on REA and IRB regulatory EL for credit risk caused by the application of the macroeconomic scenarios (baseline and adverse). The scope of the REA templates is wider than the P&L impact section. The exposure values to consider in the REA templates will follow the COREP definitions, taking into account exposures subject to

counterparty credit risk and eligible CRM techniques, but without "migration" between different asset classes as outlined in paragraph 164.

159. The exposure value of the positions included in the FVPL and FVOCI portfolio, whose P&L impact is assessed under the market risk framework, will remain constant for the purpose of the REA estimation.

160. No roll-out of new internal models or modifications of existing internal models are to be considered for calculating the REA, unless they have been validated and formally approved by the competent authority before the cut-off date of 31 December 2022. However, the expected increase in regulatory parameters during the stress horizon, derived from their re-estimation following the addition of new data under stress conditions, shall be considered. The projections shall take into account any specific conditions for the continued use of such models for regulatory capital purposes — e.g. any regulatory floors and/or parameter-level supervisory scalars.

161. For both STA and IRB portfolios, the end-2022 level of REA serves as a floor for the total REA for non-defaulted and defaulted assets calculated using stressed regulatory risk parameters in the baseline and adverse scenarios. This floor is applied separately for the aggregate IRB and STA portfolios. As per paragraph 25, regulatory risk-weight floors based on Article 458 of the CRR that are in force as of 31 December 2022, should be assumed to remain in force for the entire projection period.

162. REA for contributions to the default fund of a CCP is assumed to remain constant across both scenarios.

163. The exposure composition with respect to rating classes is expected to change as a result of defaulted asset flows and credit deterioration. For both STA and IRB portfolios, the exposure distribution among risk grades and defaulted exposures needs to be adjusted (assuming rating grade migration) based on the banks' own methodologies as appropriate, and consistent with the estimated default flows and migrations for impairment purposes. Accordingly, exposures that are downgraded or that are defaulted must be risk-weighted at the appropriate risk weights (e.g. in the case of STA defaulted unsecured exposures, at 100% or 150%).

164. The impact of the defined scenarios on collateral values and eligibility shall also be considered for REA and IRB EL projections. Banks shall assume no "migration" of exposures and REA between different asset classes during the stress test horizon, i.e. to consider exposure value of each asset class as static and report the respective REA in the same asset class. This applies in particular for exposures that do not meet definitions of 'fully and completely secured' due to worsened collateral amounts. Banks are required to calculate risk weights as per CRR and project collateral and credit quality in line with the scenarios.

165. For the defaulted exposures, where the institutions apply the LGD values set out in Article 161(1) of the CRR, the REA shall be 0. If banks use own estimates of LGD, the REA for defaulted exposures is calculated in accordance with Article 153 of the CRR (as shown in Box 10 below).

Box 10: REA estimation for defaulted exposures

REA Def (*t*) = MAX {0 ; [LGDreg(*t*) on default stock – ELBE(*t*)] * 12.5 * Def Stock(*t*)}.

Where:

- LGDreg(*t*) on default stock should incorporate downturn conditions and additional potential unexpected losses due to the impact of the scenarios.
- ELBE (in the CSV_CR_REA template) represents the Expected loss best estimate. The ELBE, as also underlined in Article 181(1)(h) of the CRR, should reflect economic circumstances.

166. The IRB excess or shortfall is calculated at an aggregate level, separately for the portfolios of defaulted and non-defaulted exposures. As per Article 159 of the CRR, the IRB excess resulting from the calculation performed for the defaulted portfolio shall not be used to offset an IRB shortfall resulting from the calculation performed for the portfolio of exposures that are not in default. However, the IRB excess from the overall non-defaulted portfolio may be used to cover any IRB shortfall from the overall defaulted portfolio. If the mechanism outlined above results in an IRB excess of credit risk adjustments and additional value adjustments over expected losses, this amount must be included in Tier 2 capital as set out in Article 62(d) of the CRR, i.e. up to 0.6% of REA. The expected loss amounts for equity exposures need to be reported in a dedicated row of the CSV_CR_REA_IRB in case the expected loss for equity exposures is deducted in COREP. The expected loss amounts for other non-credit obligation assets shall be zero.

167. The development of the credit risk adjustments after the starting point is linked to the changes in provisions related to exposures that are determined as described for the estimation of impairments in section 2.4.3.

168. Upon request from the competent authority, the table in Annex VII with the exposure value by LTV buckets for portfolios under the STA should be filled in and included in the explanatory note. This information should be reported separately for SME and non-SME and with reference to 2022 and to each year of the scenario. For exposures with an LTV larger than 100%, banks should report the exposure exceeding the market value of collateral as well as the part of the exposure that equals the market value of the collateral.

2.6. REA for CCR

169. The previous section 2.5 regarding the REA and IRB regulatory EL applies to the exposures subject to CCR (both banking and trading book).

170. For calculating the REA for CCR, regulatory exposures relating to CCR will be reported using the appropriate template (CSV_CR_REA) and asset classes listed in Table 2 and Table 3 for only this purpose.

171. CCR regulatory exposures will remain constant and will not be affected by the impact of market risk scenarios or by any offset for increased accounting CVA in the scenarios (as set out in Article 273(6) of the CRR). In particular, stressed regulatory PD and LGD parameters (PDreg and LGDreg) shall be applied to these constant CCR regulatory exposures for the calculation of stressed REA for CCR.

2.7. Securitisation exposures

172. All exposures subject to Chapter 5 of the CRR (i.e. securitisation banking book positions, both on-balance and off-balance) as well as exposures subject to the specific risk part of trading book positions in accordance with Article 337 of Regulation (EU) 2017/2401 are included in the scope of this section.[37] Therefore, all these positions for which risk weights are calculated (retained originator positions for which SRT has been achieved and investor positions) need to be reported in the securitisation template. Securitisation positions deducted from capital shall not be reported in any of the securitisation templates.

173. Originating banks are required to treat the underlying exposures of securitisation transactions where no SRT has taken place under the credit risk methodology, and should report them accordingly in the credit risk templates.

174. Banks are required to take into account the credit risk mitigation effect in accordance with Article 249 of the CRR. In particular, this holds for originator and investor exposures to securitisations issued or guaranteed by international organisations, multilateral development banks, governments or government agencies, where firms are subject to the credit risk of these institutions rather than the credit risk of the underlying exposures.

175. In line with section 2.3.2, the static balance sheet assumption shall be applied by keeping the outstanding balance of all securitisation exposures unchanged throughout the time horizon of

[37] The general risk capital requirements of these exposures shall be reported in the market risk templates.

the stress test. Fair value changes shall not have an impact on the exposure amount and the REA calculation for the application of the credit risk methodology.

176. All securitisation exposures are to be reported net of specific credit risk adjustments and in accordance with Article 248(1) of Regulation (EU) 2017/2401.

177. For the computation of the P&L impact, banks are required to estimate the amount of specific credit risk adjustments for securitisation exposures that are not subject to mark-to-market valuation, taking into account the features of the baseline and adverse macroeconomic scenarios. FVOCI and FVPL portfolios are thus excluded from the calculation of specific credit risk adjustments. The cumulative specific credit risk adjustments on securitisations shall be reported in CSV_CR_SEC (i.e. incremental impairments must be added to impairments already considered in prior periods). For each individual security, the underlying pool needs to be stressed under the different scenarios to produce consistent impairment estimates. Estimated specific credit risk adjustments should take into consideration the impact of credit enhancement and other structural features when applying the credit risk methodology. Banks are required to outline their calculations in the explanatory note.

178. For securitisation exposures subject to mark-to-market valuation (i.e. FVOCI and FVPL), banks are required to estimate the P&L impact via the mark-to-market loss incurred as a result of the impact of the scenarios according to the market risk methodology (see section 3).

179. For the estimation of the REA, the stress under the securitisation framework is applied to the securitisation positions in both the banking book and the trading book within the scope of this section as per paragraph 172. Thus, all REA impact for exposures in the trading book (e.g. within correlation trading portfolios), except the specific risk of securitisation exposures, are covered by the market risk methodology and shall be reported within market risk templates.

180. The starting point figures, i.e. as of 31 December 2022, will serve as the basis for the stress test projections and shall be based on the applicable standard as of 31 December 2022, namely Regulation (EU) 2017/2401. Accordingly, securitisations that lost their STS certification before 31 December 2022 should be classified as non-STS.

181. For all regulatory approaches (i.e. SEC-IRBA, SEC-SA, SEC-ERBA and SEC-IAA), a fixed risk weight increase will be applied. For this reason, all exposures have to be mapped to the CQSs from SEC-ERBA look-up tables of Articles 263(3) and 264(3) of Regulation (EU) 575/2013. Exposures shall be mapped to the CQS that ensures a similar risk weight as the actual one after the application of regulatory floors. This mapping shall take into account the tranche-specific seniority, maturity and qualification as an STS transaction based on corresponding applicable definitions from Regulation (EU) 575/2013 (e.g. Article 243 for the eligibility as an STS transaction or Articles 263 and 264 for SEC-ERBA). SEC-ERBA exposures shall be mapped to the CQS row in line with the ECAI rating, before any adjustment for tranche thickness.

182. The mapping of exposures to the SEC-ERBA look-up tables is required to follow these steps: first, the SEC-ERBA look-up table to be considered depends on the classification as STS (Article 264(3) of Regulation (EU) 575/2013) or non-STS (Article 263(3) of Regulation (EU) 575/2013); second, the allocation to a specific column is done in line with the tranche seniority; third, for the allocation to a specific CQS row, unless paragraphs 183 or 184 apply, the exposure is mapped to the CQS row where the actual RW falls within the range of RWs for one year and five year maturity (i.e. CQS_i 1y RW < Sec RW ≤ CQS_i 5y RW); fourth, the exposure is split between the one and five years' cells of the CQS row identified in the previous step so that the weighted average of RW resulting from the split is equal to the actual RW of the securitisation.[38] Box 11 provides examples on the mapping of exposures.

183. In case the RW satisfies two CQS rows, the CQS to select is the one for which the weighted average maturity ensuring the same RW is closer to the original maturity of the securitisation[39]; in case the weighted average maturity is equally distant, in absolute terms, to the original maturity, the exposure shall be allocated to the higher CQS[40]; in case there are two CSQ rows with the same maturity and the same risk weight, the exposure shall also be allocated to the higher CQS.

184. In case a securitisation's actual RW is not in the range of any CQS row – because there is a gap between the RW for five years' maturity of a determined CQS and the RW for one year maturity of the next higher CQS – it is necessary to split the notional between different CQS rows so that the weighted average RW remains equal to the original. In this case, the weight for the five years' bucket of the lower CQS is equal to (CQS_{higher} 1y RW – Sec RW) / (CQS_{higher} 1y RW – CQS_{lower} 5y RW) and the weight for the one year bucket of the higher CQS is equal to (1 - (CQS_{higher} 1y RW – Sec RW) / (CQS_{higher} 1y RW – CQS_{lower} 5y RW)).

[38] 5y weight = (Sec RW – CQS_i 1y RW) / (CQS_i 5y RW – CQS_i 1y RW); 1y weight = 1 – 5y weight.

[39] For example, a senior STS position with maturity of four years and a RW of 19% would fall within the ranges of CQS 3 and CQS 4. The allocation that ensures the same average RW would lead to a weighted average maturity of 4.2 years and 2.6 years, respectively for CQS 3 and CQS 4. Therefore, the closest weighted average maturity to the original maturity of this securitisation would be the one of CQS 3.

[40] For example, a senior STS position with maturity of four years and a RW of 20% would fall within the ranges of CQS 3, CQS 4 and CQS 5. The allocation that ensures the same average RW would lead to a weighted average maturity of 5 years, 3 years and 1 year, respectively for CQS 3, CQS 4 and CQS 5. Since the CQS with the closest maturity to the original one are equally distant to that original maturity (absolute distance of CQS 3 and 4 is equal to one), the higher CQS of these two is chosen (i.e. CQS 4).

Box 11: Mapping of securitisation exposures

A) Illustration of the mapping for a non-senior tranche assessed via the SEC-ERBA and with the following characteristics: initially allocated to CQS 5, maturity of tranche of 3 years and not classified as an STS transaction.

1. According to Article 263(4) of Regulation (EU) 2017/2401, the RW before the correction for the thickness shall be 110% following the linear interpolation between one year (60%) and five years maturity (160%).
2. Since in this example the RW before thickness adjustment is in the middle between the RW for one year and the RW for five years, the exposure shall be allocated to the row of CQS 5 and split equally between one and five years maturity (non-senior tranche columns).

B) Illustration of the mapping for a senior tranche assessed via the SEC-IRBA and with the following characteristics: maturity of tranche of two years, RW of 12.5% and classified as an STS transaction.

1. Given its seniority and RW, the exposure shall be mapped to the column of senior positions and row of CQS 2, since 10% < 12.5% ≤ 15%.
2. The exposure shall be split equally between one year and five years maturity because this is the allocation that ensures a weighted average RW of 12.5% (<u>50%</u> * 10% + <u>50%</u> * 15%).

C) Illustration of the mapping for a senior tranche assessed via the SEC-SA and with the following characteristics: maturity tranche of 2.5 years, RW of 110% and not classified as an STS transaction.

1. Since the original RW does not fall within the range of any single CQS, the exposure needs to be allocated to both CQS 9 (five years bucket; 105% RW) and CQS 10 (one year bucket; 120% RW).

2. The weight for the five years bucket of CQS 9 is 66.7% = (120% - 110%) / (120% - 105%).

3. The weight for the one year bucket of CQS 10 is 33.3% = 1 – 66.7%.

185. Mapped risk weights will be subject to predefined increases to be applied in the stress test horizon. The increased risk weights reflect the effect on REA of the potential rating migration of the positions given the baseline and adverse macroeconomic scenarios. The impact will be shown in template CSV_CR_SEC but separately for the different regulatory approaches.

186. The securitisation positions are allocated to the three different securitisation categories for which the increase in REA is prescribed: low, medium and high risk. The differentiation is dependent on the structure or asset class of the transaction, regional differentiation, the credit quality of the position and the expected sensitivity to the macroeconomic scenario. The classification is based on an analysis of the migration volatility of different products and their origin, where a higher migration probability indicates a higher risk. The risk categories and allocation of products are the following:

- Risk bucket 1 (low risk): ABCP, EMEA RMBS, EMEA ABS, Americas ABS, APAC RMBS;
- Risk bucket 2 (medium risk): EMEA CMBS, EMEA CDO, Americas CMBS, APAC CMBS;
- Risk bucket 3 (high risk): Americas RMBS, Americas CDO, re-securitisations and all other positions. [41]

187. In the case of mixed pools, the allocation shall be done in a risk-oriented way, i.e. according to the bucket that covers the highest share of total REA within the tranche.

188. Re-securitisations shall be treated in line with Article 269 of Regulation (EU) 2017/2401 and shall always be reported under the respective CQS in the SEC-SA part of the template.

189. Banks are required to estimate the amount of specific credit risk adjustments before the calculation of REA for securitisation positions. Impairments estimated for the computation of the P&L impact will be taken into account in accordance with Article 248(1) of Regulation (EU) 2017/2401. Additional specific credit risk adjustments for securitisations estimated during the stress test horizon will directly impact the P&L.

190. When external ratings are not available and banks use the SEC-IAA approach for REA calculation purposes, these securitisation positions shall be reported according to the assigned CQS. Similarly, when inferred ratings have been derived in accordance with Article 263(7) of Regulation (EU) 2017/2401 for securitisation positions, these securitisation positions shall be reported according to the assigned CQS.

191. Positions subject to additional risk weights resulting from the application of Article 270a of Regulation (EU) 2017/2401 shall also be reported on an aggregate level in the template CSV_CR_SEC_SUM. They are not stressed during the stress test horizon, i.e. REA stays constant at the 2022 actual value for those positions.

[41] On-balance sheet synthetic securitisations may be allocated to other risk buckets according to equivalent traditional securitisations as long as the underlying risk is equivalent. In this case, banks should provide in the explanatory note supporting evidence for the equivalence in risk and the related allocation to another risk bucket.

192. The end-2022 level of REA serves as a floor for the total REA calculated under the baseline and adverse scenarios. This floor is applied separately for each securitisation approach.

193. The impact in terms of REA from the maximum risk weight for senior securitisation positions and the maximum capital requirement outlined in Articles 267 and 268 of Regulation (EU) 2017/2401 shall be reported as a memorandum item. The REA reported for each approach and the RW used for the mapping from paragraph 181 shall consider the impact of the application of the maximum risk weight and maximum capital requirements mentioned above (i.e. report the capped amount, if applicable).

3. Market risk, CCR losses and CVA

194. The impact of market risk on all positions at partial or full fair value measurement is to be assessed via a full revaluation after applying a common set of stressed market risk factor shocks provided in the market risk scenario. Under the trading exemption, banks are allowed to not apply a full revaluation on items held with a trading intent and their related hedges.

195. Banks have to recalculate the CVA and liquidity reserve based on the market risk scenario consistently with the full revaluation. Banks shall also stress their accounting and regulatory reserves to take into account liquidity and model uncertainty for L1/L2/L3 assets and liabilities.

196. In addition, for items held with a trading intent, client revenues can be projected for each year if the bank is able to provide historical evidence of the sustainability of these incomes. Under the trading exemption, banks are allowed to set these revenues to 75% of the baseline NTI.

197. For CCR, it is assumed that the two most vulnerable of the largest 10 counterparties default.

198. In addition, banks are required to determine the impact of the scenarios on REA; however, these are largely based on prescribed assumptions.

199. Banks' projections are subject to the constraints summarised in Box 12.

Box 12: Summary of the constraints on banks' projections of market risk

- No change, i.e. no deviation from the starting value, is assumed under the baseline scenario (paragraphs 260 and 277) for the full revaluation.
- The full revaluation impact on items held with a trading intent and their related hedges is capped at a haircut of the sum of fair value assets and liabilities under the adverse scenario.
- The baseline value for the NTI is defined (based on average historical values) as the minimum of the averages across the last 2, 3 and 5 years, where the 2-year average is floored at 0 (paragraph 294).
- Under the adverse scenario, client revenues projections are capped at 75% of 2022 annual client revenues and 75% of the baseline NTI.
- REA stays constant in the baseline scenario and cannot decrease below the starting value in the adverse scenario (paragraphs 312 and 313).

- REA is assumed to be a multiple of the risk measures for VaR and APR (paragraphs 315 and 317).
- Banks that do not have in place a VaR model approved by the competent authority are assumed to maintain market risk REA constant at the starting value for both the baseline and adverse scenarios (paragraph 312).
- The impact on REA for IRC and CVA is floored at the increase for IRB REA (paragraphs 316 and 319).

3.1. Scope

200. The scope of the market risk stress methodology covers all positions under full or partial fair value measurement — i.e. positions at FVPL, FVOCI and amortised cost positions being part of a hedge-accounting relationship.

201. This scope includes all hedge-accounting portfolios designated to hedge positions measured at fair value (i.e. FVOCI) or at amortised cost. This includes fair value hedges and cash flow hedges.

202. Discontinued operations shall be treated in the market risk methodology if they comply with the requirements set in paragraph 36. In this case, they should be also reported as a memo item in the CSV_MR_SUM template.

203. For the portfolio items held for trading and related economic hedges, the revaluation has to be performed under the market risk factor shocks for both the hedged position and the hedging instrument separately (i.e. positions cannot be netted prior to calculating the impact of the stress). The template CSV_MR_FULL_REVAL distinguishes between long and short positions for some specific instruments and covers fair-value changes for hedged items and their related hedging items separately.

204. In line with paragraphs 35 and 518, the impact in P&L or OCI stemming from a FX movement on positions measured at amortised cost which are in a hedging relationship (both economic hedge or hedge accounting) is excluded from the scope. Further, the fair value change due to an FX movement of the hedging items of such positions is out of scope for the market risk methodology and should not be reported in the CSV_MR_FULL_REVAL. Banks should provide additional info in the explanatory note on all the hedging relationships mentioned in this paragraph if requested by the competent authority (e.g. hedge efficiency and related impact of hedged and hedging items).

205. For all other items, the fair-value changes of both, the hedged item and the hedging item, due to the hedged risk factor (e.g. interest rates or FX) are booked as a gain / loss in the P&L separately[42].

206. Also in scope are all positions for which banks calculate CVA, as well as all positions subject to CCR.

207. Securitisation positions held at fair value are also covered in this section. The market risk impact for securitisation positions therefore needs to be reported in the market risk templates depending on their accounting treatment and in line with any other positions in the scope of the market risk methodology. However, the stressed REA for securitisation positions that are not in the correlation trading portfolio are not in the scope of the market risk methodology and are covered under credit risk in section 2.7.

208. Defined benefit pension funds shall be subject to the application of relevant market risk variables, which are defined in the market risk adverse scenario. In particular, the same set of shocks to long-term interest rates is taken into account for computing the change in the actuarial discount rate (the IAS 19 discount rate for banks using IFRS) and should be consistent with the development of long-term interest rates as defined in the macroeconomic scenarios. Regarding those shocks not available in the market risk scenario (e.g. macroeconomic variables like GDP or Unemployment), the macro adverse scenario should be used as a reference, in line with the guidance provided in Box 13. The asset and liability positions shall be stressed in line with the requirements for all positions under partial or full fair value measurement. As outlined in paragraph 538, the eventual shortfall of assets versus liabilities in defined benefit pension funds, resulting from the application of the market risk scenario, will have an impact on banks' capital. The impact shall be reported by all banks as a memorandum item on the market risk summary template (CSV_MR_SUM).

3.2. High-level assumptions and definitions

3.2.1. Definitions

209. The **comprehensive approach (CA)** is the approach to be applied if there is no trading exemption.

210. The **trading exemption** is an exemption from reporting the full revaluation impact for items held with a trading intent and their related hedges.

[42] Or as a gain / loss in OCI separately if paragraph 6.5.8 of IFRS 9 applies for equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI.

211. **Partial fair value** is an accounting measurement under which only specified risks are measured at fair value through profit and loss. For example, amortised cost items that are hedged via a fair value hedge-accounting relationship are at partial fair value because the changes of the fair value of the instrument related to the hedged risk are reported in the P&L.

212. **Hedge-accounting portfolios** are defined in line with FINREP. Only the fair value changes of hedging instruments (cash flow hedges and fair value hedges) that qualify as hedge-accounting instruments under the relevant accounting framework (e.g. IAS 39 or IFRS 9) as of year-end 2022 are recognised as hedging effects from hedge-accounting instruments.

213. **Cash flow hedged items** are items hedged via a cash flow hedge-accounting relationship under either IFRS 9 or IAS 39.

214. **Portfolio cash flow hedged items of interest rate risk** are items hedged via a cash flow hedge-accounting relationship for a portfolio hedge of interest rate risk under either IFRS 9 or IAS 39.

215. **Fair value hedged items** are items hedged via a fair value hedge-accounting relationship under either IFRS 9 or IAS 39.

216. **Portfolio fair value hedged items of interest rate risk** are items hedged via a fair value hedge-accounting relationship for a portfolio hedge of interest rate risk under either IFRS 9 or IAS 39.

217. **Cash flow hedging instruments** are items that are recognised as hedging instruments in a cash flow hedge-accounting relationship under either IFRS 9 or IAS 39.

218. **Portfolio cash flow hedging instruments of interest rate risk** are items that are recognised as hedging instruments in a cash flow hedge-accounting relationship for a portfolio hedge of interest rate risk under either IFRS 9 or IAS 39.

219. **Fair value hedging instruments** are items that are recognised as hedging instruments in a fair value hedge-accounting relationship under either IFRS 9 or IAS 39.

220. **Portfolio fair value hedging instruments of interest rate risk** are items that are recognised as hedging instruments in a fair value hedge-accounting relationship for a portfolio hedge of interest rate risk under either IFRS 9 or IAS 39.

221. **Items mandatory or optional at FVPL** are positions that are either (i) non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss (IFRS 9.4.1.4) or (ii)designated at fair value through profit or loss (IFRS 7.8(a)(i)).

222. **FVOCI items held for (i) collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets or (ii) holding or selling equity positions** are all items measured at FVOCI that are not part of any hedge-accounting relationship.

223. **Direct sovereign positions** cover only exposures to central, regional and local governments listed in the EBA list of public sector entities (Article 116 of the CRR) or regional and local governments (Article 115(2) of the CRR). In all other cases, positions are to be considered as an additional risk factor as described in Box 13. The direct sovereign positions shall be treated on an immediate borrower basis, and do not include exposures to other counterparts with full or partial government guarantees. Exposures towards supranational entities and central banks are treated as non-sovereign positions.

224. **Items held with a trading intent and their related hedges** are all financial instruments reported in HFT in FINREP but excluding economic hedges of items booked in other accounting categories. This includes all items that are held with a trading intent and all the economic hedges used to hedge these positions.

225. **Economic hedges** are financial instruments that do not meet the requirements of IAS 39 or IFRS 9 to qualify as hedging instruments, but that are held for hedging purposes. Economic hedges are defined following FINREP. They include those derivatives that are classified as HFT but are not part of the trading book as defined in Article 4(1)(86) of the CRR. The item 'economic hedges' does not include derivatives for proprietary trading.

226. **Market risk factors** refer to a set of factors identified by the ESRB and the ECB as the main drivers of market risk that were used to calibrate the impact of the adverse market risk scenario on fair value positions. They include interest rates and volatilities for currencies, exchange rates, changes in volatility for equity, commodity and debt instruments, changes in credit spreads for debt instruments, parameters relevant to the correlation trading portfolios and bid/ask spreads to be used for the assessment of the impact on market liquidity. Most, but not all, of these market risk factors are explicitly captured in the full revaluation template (CSV_MR_FULL_REVAL).

227. **Additional risk factors** are factors other than the ESRB and the ECB market risk factors that have a material contribution to the overall full revaluation results.

228. **Basis risk** is defined as the risk arising from the valuation of instruments and positions that are function of risk factors that are similar, but not identical to the ones provided in the market risk scenario.

229. **NTI** is defined as the sum of FINREP 02.00 row 280, 285, 287, 290 and 300, with the exclusion of the following items:

- Net interest income on assets and liabilities in FVPL that are reported in NTI in the course of their periodic financial reporting, which is treated under the NII methodology.

- All components (including related hedges), which will not further impact P&L according to paragraph 35 (e.g. gains and losses from FX positions, which will not re-occur after the market risk ad-hoc shock).

For historical NTI, the abovementioned exclusion should be carried out on a best effort basis. If the national applicable accounting framework mandatory requires to classify the P&L from FX hedging items as exchange differences instead of NTI, these P&L components have to be netted with the effects from the related hedged items reported under NTI. Banks shall describe how the netting was carried out and report the excluded amounts per year in detail for the historical NTI in the explanatory note. One-off effects (as described in section 6.4.2) shall not be deducted or accounted for in the calculation of the NTI, i.e. historical data for NTI may not be adjusted unless the bank restated its accounts (e.g. for misvaluing derivative positions) over the last 5 years.

230. **Client revenues** from items held with a trading intent are defined as the part of the NTI, which is (i) a retained portion of or a mark-up on the bid/ask-spread, generated from market making or trading activities on behalf of external clients, (ii) prime services revenues and (iii) underwriting fees charged by the bank on a debt underwriting or a debt issuance by a corporate client booked in the trading book. Banks shall describe in the explanatory note how client revenues have been estimated and give a breakdown of which types of transactions are recognised as client revenues. Client revenues as defined above do not include any items treated as "Fee and commission income" according to FINREP template 2 row 200, which are treated under section 6.4.1 of the methodology. Further, P&L due to movements in fair value caused by movements in market prices shall not be included in the client revenues.

231. **Optional derivatives** are all derivatives, as defined under IFRS 9 or IAS 39 that have an optional pay-off.[43]

232. **CCR exposures** are exposures related to the risk that the counterparty to a transaction could default before the final settlement of the transaction's cash flows. This refers to CCR as defined in Article 272 of the CRR, and to the regulatory exposure for capital requirements as calculated in accordance with Article 273 of the CRR. The definition of CCR exposures includes all exposures that are subject to Article 271 of the CRR, including repurchase transactions, securities or commodities lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and

[43] This includes, inter alia, equity single name options, equity index options, equity basket options, equity variance options, equity volatility options, equity warrants, equity convertibles, equity convertible preferred, currency options, FX OTC options, currency swaptions, options on bond futures, options on interest rate futures, options on interest rate swaps and options on CDS. On the other hand, this excludes CDS – single names, CDS – basket, CDS – index, equity index futures, equity forward, equity swaps, equity variance swaps, equity volatility swaps, equity convertible swaps, currency futures, forward FX contracts, currency-linked notes, bond futures, interest rate futures, futures on swaps, single currency interest rate swaps, cross-currency interest rate swaps, basis swaps, bond forwards and forward rate agreements.

margin lending transactions. The relevant exposure measure that shall be used is the current exposure given by the market value and taking into account (i) legally enforceable counterparty netting and (ii) collateral received or posted to the counterparty by the reference date to which the market risk scenario (as defined in section 3.3.2) has been applied. The exposure for P&L is distinct from the exposure for the calculation of capital requirements as set out in section 2, which refers to regulatory exposure as defined in the CRR — i.e. covering both current and potential future exposure. The exposures for both the P&L and capital requirements calculations should comprehensively capture trades and aggregated exposures across all forms of CCR at the level of specific counterparties.

233. **CVA** is an adjustment to the mid-market valuation of the portfolio of transactions with a counterparty, as per Article 381 of the CRR. This adjustment reflects the current market value of the credit risk of the counterparty to the institution but does not reflect the current market value of the credit risk of the institution to the counterparty. **DVA** is an adjustment to the measurement of derivative liabilities to reflect the own credit risk of the entity.

234. **IRC** is an approach that captures, in the calculation of capital requirements, the default and migration risks of trading book positions that are incremental to the risks captured by the VaR measure as specified in Article 365(1) of the CRR.

235. **Correlation trading portfolio and APR:** institutions shall use this internal model to calculate a number that adequately measures APR at the 99.9% confidence interval over a time horizon of 1 year under the assumption of a constant level of risk and adjusted (where appropriate) to reflect the impact of liquidity, concentrations, hedging and optionality (Article 377 of the CRR).

236. **Securitisation positions** are defined as in section 2.7.

237. **L1/L2/L3 instruments** are defined according to FINREP or IFRS 13.

3.2.2. Static balance sheet assumption

238. The market risk shock is applied as an instantaneous shock to all positions in the scope of the market risk methodology, with the exception of FVPL positions held with a trading intent and their related hedges for trading exemption banks.

239. In line with the static balance sheet assumption:

- The notional values of all assets and liabilities under the market risk scope are expected to remain constant over the time horizon of the exercise.
- Banks cannot assume any portfolio management actions in response to the stress scenarios (e.g. portfolio rebalancing or liquidation).

3.2.3. Requirement for the trading exemption

240. Institutions can request the trading exemption to their competent authorities provided that neither of the following conditions holds:

   - The institution has at least one VaR model in place, approved by the competent authority under the CRR.

   - The institution's total market risk capital requirement is greater than 5% of the total capital requirement.

241. Competent authorities can reject the request for the trading exemption even if the previous conditions are fulfilled.

242. The differences between CA banks and trading exemption banks are also specified in section 3.3.5 and are summarised in Box 33 of the Annex V.

3.3. Full revaluation of positions under partial or full fair value measurement

3.3.1. Reference date and time horizon

243. The reference date for applying the market risk shocks is 31 December 2022.

244. The overall impact on P&L and capital of the market risk shocks is fully recognised in the first year of the stress test horizon (i.e. in 2023).

245. The P&L impact of the market risk stress shall be an instantaneous shock — i.e. no holding period assumptions can be made for any positions for the calculation of gains or losses.

3.3.2. Market risk factors

246. The market risk scenario has been defined in terms of shocks to market risk factors in order to project gains and losses on all positions subject to partial or full fair value measurement, with the exception of items held with trading intent and their related hedges in the case of trading exemption banks. The stressed market risk factors have been estimated for the adverse scenario by the ESRB and the ECB.

247. Not all risk factors provided in the market risk scenarios are explicitly captured in the CSV_MR_FULL_REVAL. Banks' impact projections shall take into account all market risk factors provided in the scenario — e.g. the impact for equity instruments will depend not only on the shocks provided for equity indices, but also on the volatility assumptions in the scenario.

248. If aggregate and more detailed risk factors are provided, e.g. for the EU and on a country level, the most granular relevant risk factor should be applied in each case.

249. As the risk factors provided may not necessarily capture all of banks' market risk drivers, all banks are required to identify and stress all relevant risk drivers, including additional risk factors that are not provided in the market risk scenario but have a material contribution—i.e. when on a cumulative basis, for banks with an approved VaR model, in the case of items held with a trading intent and their related hedges, the additional risk factors show a relevant impact, and, along with the factors already considered, explain at least 95% of the actual VaR. When identifying the list of additional risk factors, banks should consider in particular:

- Factors included in the regulatory VaR model.
- Factors which are subject to the standardised approach for market risk.
- Factors which are part of the risks not in the VaR (RNIV) framework.
- Additional risk factors which the bank manages, hedges or limits.
- Any other key illiquid parameters or pricing model inputs, which are relevant for P&L or OCI under stressed market conditions.

250. In addition, banks need to report in the explanatory note the calibration of these risk factors and their impact. This information will be relevant in the quality assurance process in order to assess the degree of fitting between the additional stress factors and the ones included in the market risk scenario.

251. Banks shall differentiate between two kinds of additional risk factors:

- Risk factors that are part of aggregated risk factors in the given scenario — e.g. different types of oil as part of the oil risk factor;
- Risk factors that are not included in the scenario in aggregate form — e.g. correlation risk.

252. For the first type of risk factors defined in paragraph 251, banks shall in general, not extend the set of risk factors to additional, more granular, risk factors but shall apply the shocks given in the scenario directly. However, banks shall assess whether or not the resulting stress is adequate for their portfolio. If this is not the case, e.g. because of illiquid positions in a bank's portfolio or concentrations in more volatile positions, banks shall also extend the scenario to more granular risk factors. This approach may only increase the stress impact of the bank. The

list of more granular risk factors and associated shocks derived using this approach should be reported in the explanatory note.

253. In the case of interest rate, credit and inflation curves, the shocks for tenors that are not provided in the market risk scenario are required to be computed by interpolation according to the hierarchy defined in Box 13. For tenors that are shorter or longer than the range of tenors available in the scenario, shocks to the shortest and the longest tenor available respectively should be used.

254. Banks should define their own approach to derive the additional risk factors that are not provided in the market risk scenario and need to provide evidence to show that this approach is:

- Appropriate (i.e. methods and relationships relied upon should be valid);
- Comprehensive (i.e. material market risks should not be left unstressed);
- Conservative (i.e. where it is impossible to accurately reflect the impact of the stress scenario, banks should overestimate rather than underestimate its impact).

255. The treatment of risk factors and the approach to including additional risk factors, as well as the optional and additional information required by competent authorities, is specified in Box 13. Data that are available in banks' internal systems and are sourced from standard market data providers can be used for calibrating shocks to the additional risk factors.

Box 13: Treatment of risk factors

The identification of the market risk shocks should be performed following the steps/hierarchy below:

1. Mapping to EBA shocks (shock to bank risk factor determined directly by the shock to the related EBA risk factor)

This is expected to be the most common approach for most banks, where the shock to the bank risk factor is directly determined by the shock to the related EBA risk factor in the scenario. The mapping can be (i) one-to-one (direct application of EBA shock to one of the bank's market risk driver), (ii) many-to-one (application of one EBA shock to several appropriate bank risk factors, (iii) one-to-many (identification of most appropriate EBA risk factor among many for the respective bank risk factor – largest shock as a fall-back), (iv) many-to-many (identification of

most appropriate EBA risk factor for respective set of bank risk factors and apply this shock to all bank risk factors).

2. Statistical expansion

If EBA risk factor time series and additional risk factors can be linked via estimated statistical relationship, the shock size to additional risk factor shall be derived from statistical relationship and the given shock to the EBA risk factor. This approach may be used if good quality data is available and sound statistical relationship can be established. Such a statistical relationship may also be established between EBA risk factors themselves or bank risk factors to which Step 1 can be applied. The shock for the bank risk factor is determined by feeding the stressed EBA risk or stress risk factors determined by Step 1 into the statistical relationship.

3. Rules-based approach

Shocks shall be derived via interpolation, extrapolation or rule based combination of several other risk factors (either EBA risk factors or additional risk factors derived via approach Step 1 or Step 2) to derive shock to bank risk factor. The shock for the bank risk factor is derived by first shocking the input risk factors used for the rule derived via Step 1 or 2 and then applying the rule.

4. Expert judgement

For cases where (i) insufficient historical data in stressed conditions is available and/or no meaningful statistical relationship can be established and (ii) there are sufficiently related risk factors as to determine a rule based expansion, risk factors shall be stressed taking into account theoretical considerations, such as non-arbitrage relationships, with other risk factors whose shock size can be determined via approaches steps 1 to 3. The theoretical considerations should be justified with historical data demonstrating the conservatism of the approach. The shock for the bank risk factor is determined by first stressing the input risk factors to the theoretical relationship via steps 1 to 3 and then applying the theoretical relationship.

5. Statistical expansion via the market risk scenario

Where bank risk factors cannot be related to the EBA risk factors establishing meaningful relationship between them, but, nevertheless, good quality data is available to support a statistical relationship between the bank risk factor and the market risk scenario, this relationship should be used to calibrate the shocks of the risk factor. The shock for the bank risk factor is determined by feeding the stressed market risk shocks into the determined statistical relationship.

6. Expert judgement using the narrative of the macroeconomic scenario

For cases where insufficient data is available to establish meaningful relationship between the bank risk factor and the EBA risk factors or macroeconomic variables, theoretical reasons to support the calibration of the risk factor shall be applied. These theoretical considerations should be backed with historical data demonstrating the conservatism of the approach. The shock for the bank risk factor is determined by first stressing the input risk factors to the theoretical relationship via steps 1 to 5 or using the narrative of the macro-economic scenario and then applying the theoretical relationship.

256. The scenario translation and expansion shall include consideration of all relevant basis risks for the bank in the adverse scenario. Banks shall assess if shocks have been applied on a suitable level of granularity to ensure all key basis risks are captured, since methodological choices following from Box 13 may lead to underestimation of basis risk.

3.3.3. Scope of application of the full revaluation

257. All accounting categories under a full or partial fair value measurement are required to be fully revaluated under the adverse scenario (except items held with a trading intent and their related hedges for trading exemption banks).

258. If the systems of a bank do not allow the full revaluation for certain positions that are not held with a trading intent, banks may perform a partial revaluation and apply Taylor approximation techniques. Banks should indicate in the explanatory note how, for which instruments and for what part of the portfolio they applied this approach.

259. For items that are measured at FVOCI and that would be subject to the impairment model of IFRS 9, the impact from changes in the credit risk of counterparties shall be measured at fair value and reported in OCI.

3.3.4. Features of the full revaluation

260. In the baseline scenario, no impact is assumed (i.e. the impact is set to zero).

261. In line with paragraph 244, gains and losses on all position in scope shall be fully recognised in the first year of the stress test.

262. The impact of the full revaluation shall be reported in the template CSV_MR_FULL_REVAL.

263. Banks are requested to conduct full revaluations of all their positions under partial or full fair value measurement (except items held with a trading intent and their related hedges for trading exemption banks) and to report impacts by asset classes, accounting and product type,

and by differentiating between optional derivatives and linear products. In particular, banks need to report:

- The fair value or accounting value in line with FINREP requirements and notional of the positions. Notional is defined as the sum of the absolute values for assets (positive) and liabilities (positive).
- The gain or losses under the full revaluation.
- The first order sensitivities (‘delta’, as defined in Table 8) of the positions to the risk factors provided in the template CSV_MR_FULL_REVAL, as of the reference date (31 December 2022) as defined in Table 8. Sensitivities need to be reported for all risk factors included in the market risk scenario other than volatilities and the shocks for reserves for liquidity or model uncertainty.
- Second order sensitivities (‘gamma’ and ‘vega’, as defined in Table 8) for interest rates and equity positions, as of the reference date (31 December 2022), in the CSV_MR_FULL_REVAL template. This requirement is only for CA banks.

Table 8: Definition of sensitivities

Risk factor category	Current Value	Greek letter	Greek value
Equity, FX	X_0	DELTA	$F_X'(X_0) \times 1\%$
Interest rate, credit spread, inflation	r_0	DELTA	$F_r'(r_0) \times 1bp$
Equity	X_0	GAMMA	$F_X''(X_0) \times 1\%$
Interest rate	r_0	GAMMA	$F_r''(r_0) \times 1bp$
Equity and Interest rate	Θ_0	VEGA	$F_\Theta'(\Theta_0) \times 1\%$

264. In relation to credit risk and interest rate risk factors, the reporting of sensitivities across buckets in the template CSV_MR_FULL_REVAL shall follow a “bucketing” approach. This shall consist in reporting sensitivities for the relevant tenor (as reported in the template CSV_MR_FULL_REVAL) in such a way that the total impact computed from the tenors’ sensitivities after bucketing is equivalent to the impact obtained from the actual sensitivity of the cash flows and the related shock.

265. The total impact shall then be separately reported for the following items, in line with accounting standards:

- The impact on OCI from revaluation effects of (i) non-hedged risk factors on hedged items — i.e. the impact on OCI after hedging —, (ii) hedged risk factors on cash flow hedging instruments (effective part) or (iii) all risk factors on FVOCI positions;

- The impact on P&L from revaluation effects of (i) ineffectiveness of hedging instruments that are part of a cash flow hedge-accounting relationship, (ii) hedged risk factors on hedged instruments via fair value hedge accounting or (iii) all risk factors on FVPL positions.

266. Direct sovereign positions' fair value and full revaluation impacts shall be reported in the template CSV_MR_FULL_REVAL for all accounting categories and instrument types. The impact shall be divided among the breakdown by risk factors. As the government bond yield shock embeds the risk free and the credit spread component, for the split between interest rate and credit spread impact, the sovereign spread is calculated as the difference between the stressed government bond yield and the stressed swap rate for the same country (currency) and maturity. For sovereign positions not denominated in local currency, the splitting takes place via the swap curve of the respective currency.

267. For items that are held with a trading intent and their related hedges (TI&RH), the full revaluation loss for CA banks under the adverse scenario is capped at a haircut of 0.20% of the sum of fair value asset and liabilities as described in Box 14. This is applied directly in the CSV_MR_SUM template on the final gain and losses on items held with TI&RH. A VaR scaling factor (paragraph 268) is then applied to the final loss.

Box 14: Constraint on the full revaluation of CA banks for items that are held with a trading intent and their related hedges (TI&RH)

Full revaluation impact from TI&RH = VaR scaling factor * Min(-0.20% * Sum(Assets fair value TI&RH, Liabilities fair value TI&RH), Gain or losses on TI&RH items)

Where:

- TI&RH are all positions held with a trading intent and their related hedges, the fair value of assets and liabilities being both positive numbers. This excludes the fair value of assets and liabilities that are considered as eligible CVA hedges as defined in paragraph 281.
- Gain or losses on TI&RH items are banks' own full revaluations of TI&RH items. This should exclude gains and losses coming from eligible CVA hedges as defined in paragraph 281
- VaR scaling factor is defined as in paragraph 268.

268. In order to account for the possible lack of representativeness of the end-of-year positions, the total loss projected by CA banks under the adverse scenario for items that are held with a trading intent and their related hedges shall be multiplied by a scaling factor that is computed as follows:

- The ratio between the 75th percentile of the daily VaR[44] figures in 2022 and the daily VaR reported for the reference date 31 December 2022 is calculated. The daily VaR is defined in accordance with Article 365, point 1 of the CRR.
- This ratio is floored at 1.
- The scope of positions for the VaR is permitted to be the prudential trading book. When a regulatory VaR model is not available for this calculation, banks shall apply internally used VaR models with a 10-day holding period.
- The calculation of this ratio as well as the application of the scaling factor is carried out on CSV_MR_SUM.

269. For the purpose of the stress test, banks shall not, under any circumstances, take into account possible valuation adjustments on debt securities and gains resulting from credit spread widening of own liabilities (for instance DVA). Hence, following a deterioration of own creditworthiness, the bank is not allowed to book a gain on those debt securities (or any other fair value liabilities) that represent a net liability to the bank.

270. The impact of the full revaluation shall be reported including basis risk in line with Paragraph 256. Banks are required to outline the approach taken in the explanatory note.

271. In addition to the accounting breakdown, market shocks are intended to be applied and reported by relevant risk factors (i.e. interest rate, FX, equity, funds, commodities, credit spread, inflation). For instance, for a bond the key risk factors to be considered are interest rate and credit risk. If the bond is denominated in a foreign currency also the FX risk factor has to be considered, but only after the application of the shocks related to the other risk factors such as interest rate and credit risk. Exceptions to this general rule are, for example, funds and other instruments for which the scenario does include the relative change in the fair value or the yield of the products and for which there is no need to disentangle the effects in underlying shocks. In the case of asset classes similar to the ones for which fair value changes are given, banks shall apply the same approach and shocks.

[44] Considering a 10-day holding period.

272. The impact of the shock on correlation trading portfolios shall be reported together with other positions in the full revaluation market risk template (CSV_MR_FULL_REVAL). Banks holding a correlation trading portfolio in excess of 1% of total REA are deemed to hold a significant correlation trading portfolio. Competent authorities can ask these banks to provide additional information on the impact of these portfolios.

273. When reporting results, multivariate effects deriving from the application of the market risk shocks shall be taken into account and cumulatively shown in the template in the P&L and OCI impact columns.

274. Banks are requested to provide a narrative, detailing major hedging strategies at portfolio level, for both hedge-accounting portfolios and economic hedges in the explanatory note.

3.3.5. Trading exemption banks

275. For banks classified as trading exemption banks according to the criteria set out in paragraph 240, the impact of FVPL positions held with a trading intent and their related hedges is equal to the haircut used as a floor for the full revaluation results as defined in Box 14.

3.4. Revaluation of market risk reserves

276. For the purpose of the liquidity and CVA reserves stress test losses (as detailed in this section), all banks are required to stress exposures based on the market risk scenarios and risk factor shocks described in section 3.3.2 in the adverse scenario.

277. No additional liquidity or CVA losses are assumed for the baseline scenario.

3.4.1. CVA impact on P&L and exclusion of the DVA impact

278. The negative P&L adjustments arising from CVA changes will reflect deteriorating credit quality for some counterparties under the market risk stress. When calculating the adjustments, all banks, irrespective of whether they are TE or CA banks, should maintain consistency in the calculation of CVA with their internal modelling choice and apply their internal methodology in a prudent way. Banks are required to calculate CVA losses as the CVA at the reference date minus the CVA under the market risk stress, with the latter derived from the application of the prescribed market risk shocks for the adverse market risk scenario.

279. The projection of CVA losses covers all portfolios in which CVA losses can occur according to the accounting treatment of the bank — i.e. it is not limited per se to FVPL positions or to positions for which a CVA capital charge is calculated. All losses will be captured in the P&L.

No separate materiality thresholds are set, as banks are required to follow their accounting treatment.

280. In deriving the CVA under the market risk stress, banks may exclude counterparties in default. Banks should pay particular attention to material counterparties whose credit spread is significantly and adversely correlated with the risk factors that drive the CVA related to those counterparties, or the collateral posted by those counterparties, in particular making a judgement about whether a more conservative application of their standard methodology would be appropriate in such a material case.

281. For the computation of the P&L impact of CVA reserves, banks should also consider eligible CVA hedges (i.e., instruments meeting the criteria set in point (1) of Article 386 of the CRR). These hedges shall be stressed with the shocks provided in the market risk scenario and should be reported in the CSV_MR_RESERVE template . Eligible CVA hedges should not be reported in the CSV_MR_FULL_REVAL template. The P&L effect from CVA reserves (net of eligible hedges) will be computed in the CSV_MR_SUM template. If requested by the competent authorities, banks should report in the explanatory note additional information about eligible hedges.

282. Exposures shall be reported net of stressed collateral. Banks should not assume the default of a counterparty. Banks should also not assume that additional collateral can be called beyond what is held at the reference date and should compute the corresponding CVA charge. The only exception for posting collateral after the reference date is for cash collateral of financial instruments that are cleared at an exchange or a CCP (either cleared directly with a CCP or cleared with a CCP through a Clearing Member).

283. For the purposes of the stress test, banks shall not take into account possible DVA as explained in paragraph 269. This constraint should be applied within each netting set for derivatives.

284. Banks are not allowed to offset the projected CVA fair value impact by any existing reserves.

285. The resulting CVA impact shall be reported using the reserve template (CSV_MR_RESERVE).

286. Banks are asked to break down CVA positions into investment and sub-investment grade for the set of types of counterparties defined in the template CSV_MR_RESERVE, using their normal approach to distinguishing investment grade according to external ratings or, for counterparties with no external rating, according to an internal methodology if applicable.

287. Banks can optionally be asked by the competent authority to report the information listed in Table 9.

Table 9: Informations about the CVA to be reported in the template CSV_MR_RESERVE

Information	Guidance
Average credit spread	For any given counterparty category, the average credit spread (as of 2022 and under the adverse scenario) should be computed as a weighted average spread, across issuers and tenors, weighted by the exposure amount (net of collateral) in each tenor bucket (or time step) used.
Expected positive exposure (EPE)	The EPE should be computed in a manner consistent with the internal methodology used by the bank for the calculation of the CVA in its accounts. If an add-on methodology is used for such determination, the add-on should be reported.
Aggregate EPE	In any given counterparty category, the aggregate EPE should be computed as a simple aggregate (i.e. sum) across all counterparties (in this category) of the EPE profile for such counterparties. For any counterparty, the EPE profile should be determined as the weighted average of the EE profile across the various maturity tenors (or time steps), weighted by the size of this time step (i.e. the difference in time between the start and the end of such time). Alternatively, any other more detailed methodology that represents a reasonable approximation of the overall EPE against such counterparty given the market risk scenario should be used.

3.4.2. Reserves for liquidity and model uncertainty

288. The liquidity and model uncertainty methodology shall be applied to all banks in the sample.

289. To take into account liquidity and model uncertainty, banks shall compute the impact on their fair value adjustments (IFRS 13) and prudential adjustments (AVA, Article 105 of the CRR) of an exogenous widening in the bid-ask spread for the whole portfolio of items for which these reserves are computed.

290. Regarding the accounting adjustment, the scope of application of the bid-ask spread widening shall concern the fair value adjustment for model risk, market price uncertainty and liquidity (bid-ask); while for AVA calculations, only the adjustments related to market price uncertainty, model risk and close out cost are required to be considered. Other valuation adjustments defined in Article 105 of the CRR (unearned credit spreads, early termination, investing and funding cost, operational risks and future administrative costs) are out of scope for the computation of the liquidity and model risk shocks. These other adjustments should be reported as a memo item in the CSV_MR_RESERVE template.

291. Regarding AVA, banks that apply a simplified approach and therefore determine the AVAs using section 2 of the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2016/101 on prudent valuation, do not need to stress the AVA and can assume it stays flat during the stress scenario. These banks should still compute the impact coming from the liquidity shock on the accounting reserves. In addition, they should also compute the impact of the model uncertainty shock on

fair value adjustments related to model risk. Banks shall first compute the impact of a market liquidity shock (using the market liquidity shock reported in the market risk scenario) affecting the bid-ask spread of all items in their portfolio (fair value levels L1, L2, L3). For L2 and L3 instruments, an additional bid-ask spread shock accounting for model uncertainty shall be applied (using the model uncertainty shock reported in the market risk scenario). The model uncertainty shock shall be applied in an additive way with the market liquidity shock.

292. Level 2 instruments that are cleared at an exchange or a CCP (either cleared directly with a CCP or cleared with a CCP through a Clearing Member) at the reference date of the stress test exercise (end of 2022) shall be treated as level 1 instruments. Therefore, for those instruments only the liquidity shock shall apply. If requested by the competent authority, banks should report in the explanatory note the detailed decomposition[45] of their level 2 portfolio into cleared (i.e. level 2 instruments treated as level 1) and non-cleared instruments for both the starting point reserve and the stressed reserve.

293. The impact coming from the liquidity and model uncertainty shock shall be reported in template CSV_MR_RESERVE. The impact coming from AVA reserves and accounting reserves shall also be reported in the respective columns of the CSV_MR_RESERVE template.

Box 15: Application of the liquidity and model uncertainty shock

Banks can apply the shocks (only liquidity for L1 instruments and both liquidity and model uncertainty for L2 and L3) at instrument or at portfolio level. In the latter case, a sensitivity approach should be followed to determine the stressed bid-ask spread. Once the stressed price bid-ask spread for an instrument or at portfolio level has been derived, the impact on the accounting and prudential reserves is given by the product between the exposure amount and the stressed bid-ask spread. For instance, the exposure amount to be considered for bonds is the *nominal value*, for exchange traded derivatives, IR and FX swaps is the *notional value* of the instrument while for equities the *fair value* should be used. Some guidance on how to compute the impact on reserves depending on the availability of the bid-ask spread are reported below:

Available bid-ask spread:

I. Instrument level application: In this case the bid-ask spread of the price of the instrument can be directly observed on the market (to be divided by 2). The second step would be to compute a stressed bid-ask spread by applying the liquidity and model uncertainty shock in

[45] The information should cover the type and the financial characteristic of the items such as maturity, currency, coupon type, parameter indexation and optionality.

an additive way. The final impact on reserves is then obtained by applying the stressed price bid - ask to the exposure amount as shown in *Example 1*.

Example 1. For instance, if the shocks in the market risk scenario are 230% (liquidity) and 180% (model uncertainty), and considering that the price is expressed as a percentage of the notional, the stressed price bid-ask spread for an L1 and an L2 interest rate instrument would be:

L1: $StressSpread_{Bid-ask} = [(Price_{bid} - Price_{\ ask})/2] * 230\% = (100 - 99.90)/2 * 230\% = 0.11\%$

L2: $StressSpread_{Bid-ask} = [(Price_{bid} - Price_{ask})/2] * (230\% + 180\%) = (100 - 99.80)/2 * (230\% + 180\%) = 0.41\%$

Assuming a notional amount of 10,000 €, the final impact on reserves for both instruments would be: $Impact\ on\ reserves = (StressSpread_{Bid-ask}) * Exp_{amount}$

L1→ 0.11% * 10.000 € = 11€ and L2 → 0.41% * 10.000 € = 41€

The stressed reserve to be reported in the CSV_MR_RESERVE will be the sum of the starting point reserve and the impact on reserves computed above.

II. Portfolio level approach: In this case, the bid-ask spread should be derived by multiplying half of the bid-ask of the risk factor with the sensitivities of the risk factor at the starting point. The stressed bid-ask spread is then obtained by multiplying the bid-ask spread times the shocks given by the market risk scenario.

Example 2. For a portfolio of L2 instruments exposed to interest rate risk with a sensitivity equal to 5, the bid-ask spread would be given by:

$(Spread_{Bid-ask}) = [RiskFact_{bid} - RiskFact_{ask}]/2 * Sensitivity_{RiskFact}$ =

(1.05% - 1.02%)/2*5 = 0.075%

$(StressSpread_{Bid-ask}) = (Spread_{Bid-ask}) * Shock = 0.075\% * (230\% + 180\%) = 0.075\% * 410\% = 0.31\%$

The computation of the stressed reserve and the impact on reserves should follow the same approach described in Example 1.

Unavailable price bid-ask spread:

For instruments for which no quoted price is available, or that are “marked to model”, the input risk factors bid-ask spread, as for the case of the portfolio level approach, should be followed.

No quoted bid-ask spread available

If no quoted bid-ask spread can be obtained and neither a bid-ask spread of its input risk factors the following guidelines should be followed:

1. For instruments marked at mid-price and with observable input risk factors, in case sufficient data are not available to construct a plausible range of bid-ask spreads, banks should simulate exit prices (bid and ask) repricing the instrument by applying to each sensitivity the risk factor bid (ask) obtained from tradable market quotes (exchange, dealer, broker). For risk factors, used to assess bid-ask spread, and for which only consensus service data are available (e.g. correlations, OTM volatilities, etc.), banks have to apply a conservative quote equal to the 75th percentile of the distribution of the consensus for the month of December (the side of the distribution depends on whether the risk factor position is long or short and the instrument is to buy or to sell). Banks applying the portfolio level approach should calculate the increase in risk factors bid-ask spread from tradable market quotes. For input risk factors where only consensus service data are available (e.g. correlations, OTM volatilities etc.) banks have to apply a conservative bid-ask spread equal to the difference between the 25th and the 75th percentiles of the distribution of the consensus for the month of December to the net exposure sensitivity computed under stressed market parameters.

2. For instruments marked at mid-price and with unobservable input risk factors, the bank shall use an expert-based approach using all qualitative and quantitative information available to achieve a level of certainty in the prudent value that is equivalent to that targeted in a stressed scenario where a range of plausible values is available. Banks shall report in the explanatory note the exposures for which this last approach is applied, and the assumptions or the framework used to determine the bid-ask spread.

3. If a portfolio is marked directly to an exit price (bid or ask price), institutions shall assess a mid-value in order to apply the methodology.

4. For portfolios marked to “mid-market” and for which a separate fair value reserve for bid-ask spread is held, the stress is equal to the valuation impact coming from an increase of the price bid-ask spread at the reference date (31 December 2022) by the amount prescribed in the scenario for each bid-ask spread of the contributions/quotes used to calculate the fair value. The distribution of the bid/ask price should be assumed to widen proportionally, so given its fair value policy, the bank can recalculate its fair value and AVA adjustments.

3.5. Projection of client revenues for items held with a trading intent and NTI impact

3.5.1. Baseline NTI

294. The baseline NTI for each year is defined as the least of the following: the average of the 2021-2022 NTI (floored at 0), the average of the 2020-2022 NTI, and the average of the 2018-2022 NTI (see Box 16). It will be calculated on the market risk template for the projection of client revenues (CSV_MR_PROJ).

Box 16: Definition of the baseline NTI value for all years

$$NTI_{2023,2024,2025\ (baseline)} = Min\{Average(NTI)_{2018\text{-}2022}, Average(NTI)_{2020\text{-}2022}, Max(0, Average(NTI)_{2021\text{-}2022})\}.$$

Where:

- $Average(NTI)_{20219\text{-}2022}$ is the simple average NTI over 2021-2022.
- $Average(NTI)_{2020\text{-}2022}$ is the simple average NTI over 2020-2022.
- $Average\ (NTI)_{2018\text{-}2022}$ is the simple average NTI over 2018-2022.

295. In line with this definition, regardless of the approach used in the market risk stress test, all banks have to report their NTI for the years 2018-2022.

3.5.2. Projection of client revenues under the adverse scenario

a. CA banks

296. If CA banks are able to report quarterly client revenues of items held with a trading intent for the years 2018-2022, as defined in paragraph 230, banks shall project these revenues under the adverse scenario for the years 2023-2025 taking into account how the market risk scenario would impact this income (i.e. the projection should contain only income from client revenues which is stable even under stress). The projections should take into account possible turmoil that may arise as a consequence of the shock or a reduction in trading income not due to the

fair value changes. If historical data for the client revenues cannot be reported for the years 2018-2022, all projections are computed in the CSV_MR_PROJ template as shown in Box 17. Banks shall outline the approach taken to project client revenues in the explanatory note.

297. For each year, the projections of client revenues of items held with a trading intent are capped under the adverse scenario at 75% of 2022 annual client revenues of items held with a trading intent. In addition, client revenues projections are also capped at a minimum between the 75% of the baseline NTI and the level of client revenues in 2022. For each year, if the baseline NTI is negative, the adverse client revenues are equal to the baseline NTI. The resulting NTI calculation is shown in Box 17.

Box 17: Description of the computation of client revenues under the adverse scenario for CA banks

For 2023, 2024 and 2025, Client revenues are computed according to the following criteria:

a. If $NTI_{baseline} < 0$ then, Client revenues = $NTI_{baseline}$.

b. If quarterly client revenues are reported for the years 2018-2022 and $NTI_{baseline} \geqslant 0$

Then,

Client revenues = Min(Client revenues $_{projected}$, 75%*$NTI_{baseline}$, 75%*Client revenues $_{2022}$)

c. Otherwise, Client revenues = 0.

Where:

- Client revenues are the client revenues of items held with a trading intent as defined in paragraph 230.
- Client revenues projected are banks’ own projections of client revenues in each particular year.
- Client revenues$_{2022}$ are the annual historical 2022 client revenues.

b. Trading exemption banks

298. For each year, the projections of client revenues of items held with a trading intent are set to the NTI baseline if the NTI baseline is negative and to 75% of the baseline NTI otherwise (see Box 18).

Box 18: Formalised description of the computation of client revenues under the adverse scenario for trading exemption banks

$$\text{Client revenues}_{2023,2024,2025} =$$

$$\text{NTI}_{\text{baseline}},\ \text{if NTI}_{\text{baseline}} < 0.$$

$$75\%*\text{NTI}_{\text{baseline}},\ \text{if NTI}_{\text{baseline}} \geqslant 0.$$

Where:

- Client revenues are the client revenues of items held with a trading intent as defined in paragraph 230.

c. Adverse NTI

299. For the year 2023, the NTI under the adverse scenario is the sum of the loss under the full revaluation of all items held with TI&RH, liquidity, model uncertainty and CVA reserves, client revenues computed on items held with a trading intent and economic hedges excluding hedges of items held with a trading intent. For the years 2024 and 2025, the NTI under the adverse scenario is equal to the client revenues computed in paragraphs 296 to 297. The resulting NTI calculation is shown in Box 19.

Box 19: Description of the computation of the NTI under the adverse scenario

$$\text{NTI}_{2023\ (\text{adverse})} = \text{Client revenues}_{2023} + \text{Liquidity reserve impact}_{2023} + \text{CVA reserve impact}_{2023} + \text{Loss}_{\text{TI\&RH},\ 2023} + \text{Economic hedges excluding hedges of items held with a trading intent}_{2023}$$

$$\text{NTI}_{2024,2025\ (\text{adverse})} = \text{Client Revenues as defined in Box 17 and Box 18.}$$

Where:

- $NTI_{2023,2024,2025}$ (adverse) are final NTI values reported in the P&L sheet.
- $Loss_{TI\&RH}$ is the market risk loss due to the full revaluation of all items TI&RH as reported in the template CSV_MR_FULL_REVAL and floored as described in Box 14.
- $Client\ Revenues_{2023\ 2024,2025}$ are client revenues computed according to Box 17 for CA banks or Box 18 for TE banks.

3.6. Counterparty credit risk losses

300. For the purpose of CCR stress test losses in the adverse scenario (as detailed in this section), all banks are required to stress exposures based on the market risk scenarios and risk factor shocks described in section 3.3.2. This does not affect regulatory CCR exposure as reported in the credit risk templates for the calculation of the CCR exposure amount, for which the credit risk methodology set out in section 2 applies.

301. In addition to the P&L associated with changes in CVAs, counterparty credit losses may arise if counterparties actually default in the stress. This is calculated in the CCR template (CSV_MR_CCR). To gauge the possible impact of this source of P&L, competent authorities will require banks to calculate and report CCR exposure as at the reference date, stressed exposure and appropriate stressed LGD for their top 10 largest counterparties, as described below.

302. In considering counterparty defaults in conjunction with market risk stresses, market risk factor shocks shall be applied to the exposure, whether uncollateralised or collateralised and whether positive or equal to zero at the reference date. In cases of collateralised exposures, banks are also required to stress the collateral in line with the market risk shocks, including any FX market risk shocks for cash collateral and assuming (in line with the general assumption of no portfolio rebalancing) that no additional collateral is received or posted beyond what is held as of 31 December 2022. Exposures shall be stressed based on the market risk scenarios as defined in section 3.3.2.

303. Stressed CCR exposure used to calculate CCR stress test losses shall be reported net of stressed collateral. When determining the exposure net of stressed collateral all exposures that are defined as CCR exposures according to paragraph 232 shall be considered.

304. An external PD with a 3-year horizon should be considered in the CCR methodology. If no external PD exists, then the internal PDs should be considered and calculated using their own models. External PDs should be determined based on the second-lowest long-term unsecured

ratings and banks' internal mappings, with the restriction that they are within the interval given for the corresponding credit quality step of the relevant rating-ECAI[46] pair (provided in Table 1 of Annex 1). Both internal and external PDs are point-in-time risk parameters and should reflect the probability of the counterparty defaulting within the 3 years of the stress test horizon. The stressed LGD to be used should reflect each counterparty's default in the first year, in line with a LGD that would be used for the default of the counterparty as in the adverse scenario of the credit risk methodology, with perfect foresight over the 3-year stress horizon and beyond.

305. Banks are required to assume the default of the two most vulnerable of their 10 largest counterparties. The 10 largest counterparties need to be distinct (i.e. LEIs need to be unique amongst them). Guarantees and credit risk mitigations eligible under the CRR[47] should be taken into account when determining the 10 largest counterparties and in determining the appropriate stressed LGDs. Banks may also be asked by their competent authorities to provide evidence that requirements according to Articles 205 to 217 of the CRR are met. The procedure for identifying the two most vulnerable counterparties is based on a ranking of the probability of default of the counterparties as described in Box 20.

306. Central governments (including EU regional governments and local authorities pursuant to Article 115 of the CRR[48]), central banks, CCPs and other market infrastructures, counterparties explicitly guaranteed by the central government and intra-group exposures shall not be included in the set of counterparties and names used to identify the largest exposure. For counterparties that are subsidiaries of a non-EU credit institution, the parent shall not be included in the set of counterparties and names used to identify the largest exposure. Firms should use their judgement in determining what constitutes intra-group for these purposes, which in principle would cover those undertakings within the scope of consolidation.

307. The overall CCR loss will be calculated as the default exposure of the counterparty identified in paragraph 305, multiplied by the appropriate stressed LGD and minus the accounting CVA impact on P&L (before the application of the market price stress). Here, the appropriate stressed LGD should be consistent with the banking book risk parameter estimates carried out by the bank, while also taking into account any idiosyncratic factors relating to this particular counterparty with reference to the scenario in question. This loss will be added to the total

[46] ITS on the mapping of the credit assessments to risk weights of External Credit Assessment Institution (ECAIs) (Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1799).

[47] See Part Three, Title II, Chapter 4 of the CRR.

[48] The list of eligible EU regional governments and local authorities that may be treated as central governments for the calculation of capital requirements pursuant Article 115 of the CRR is maintained by the EBA: https://eba.europa.eu/sites/default/documents/files/documents/10180/585167/e2128d3c-c67f-40fb-80ce-857df060f7b2/List%20of%20EU%20regional%20governments%20and%20local%20authorities%20treated%20as%20exposures%20to%20central%20governments%20%28Article%20115%20CRR%29.xlsx

losses resulting from the market risk scenario. The stressed LGD should take into account any idiosyncrasies which would increase the LGD of the counterparty over the one used in the relevant credit risk segment and geography.

308. The default of the two most vulnerable counterparties covers the effect that the whole CCR exposure assigned to this counterparty has on the P&L if the counterparty defaults. In addition to the CCR effect, banks are asked to calculate additional losses from the jump-to-default (JtD) of the direct credit exposure (additional to the CRR exposure) to this counterparty in the FVPL and FVOCI portfolios. Here jump-to-default is the net additional loss resulting from an issuer's instantaneous default. Net profit resulting from an issuer's instantaneous default should not be considered in the jump-to-default estimations. Only indirect exposures to the issuer (i.e. credit derivatives) that are either part of a hedge accounting relationship or that are recognised as credit mitigation effects (according to the Articles 213 and 216 of the CRR), shall be considered under the CCR scope and for the computation of the jump to default. Off-balance sheet exposures should be included in the jump-to-default calculation. The P&L impact based on the jump-to-default calculation of the direct credit exposure is calculated as the product of the stressed LGD and the JtD exposure. For exposures to the two most vulnerable counterparties in accounting portfolios held at amortised cost no stress is required for the CCR loss calculation.

309. The algorithm for identifying the 10 largest counterparties and the 2 most vulnerable ones is summarised in Box 20.

310. The resulting losses will be captured as impairments in the P&L. The projection of counterparty defaults should be carried out independently from the projection of credit risk losses as defined in section 2.4 — i.e. no adjustments should be made for credit risk exposure or credit risk parameters for the projection of credit risk losses as defined in section 2, based on assumed counterparty defaults.

Box 20: Algorithm for identifying and defaulting CCR exposures

- Exclude exposures not within the scope of the largest counterparty default (i.e. central governments, central banks, CCPs and other market infrastructures, counterparties explicitly guaranteed by the central government and intra-group exposures).
- Calculate stressed CCR exposure by applying stress factors defined in the market risk scenario to all positions subject to CCR as defined in paragraph 232, under the adverse market risk scenario.

- Calculate value of stressed collateral by applying stress factors defined in the market risk scenario to all collateral positions.
- Rank counterparties by stressed CCR exposure net of stressed collateral, guarantees and credit risk mitigation eligible under the CRR. The exposure has to take into account the change in the mark-to-market exposure to the counterparties, as well as the revaluation of the collateral.
- Consider only the 10 largest counterparties in terms of stressed CCR exposure net of stressed collateral and eligible credit risk mitigation for the adverse scenario.
- Identify the two most vulnerable counterparties of the 10 largest counterparties according to the following procedure:
- Calculate an external PD for each counterparty. This PD shall be the probability of default implied by the second lowest external rating available, constrained by the upper bound and lower bound on the Long-run benchmark PD values on Table 1 of Annex 1 of ITS on the mapping of the credit assessments to risk weights of External Credit Assessment Institution (ECAIs) (Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1799). Where the implied external PD is higher than the upper bound for a given credit quality step, the external PD shall be capped at the value of the upper bound of the credit quality step. Where the implied external PD is lower than the lower bound for a given credit quality step, the external PD shall be floored at the value of the lower bound of the credit quality step;

Credit Quality Step	Lower bound	Upper bound
1	0,00 %	0,16 %
2	0,17 %	0,54 %
3	0,55 %	2,39 %
4	2,40 %	10,99 %
5	11,00 %	26,49 %
6	26,50 %	100,00 %

- If external rating does not exist and consequently external PD cannot be estimated, calculate an internal PD for each counterparty, this PD shall be the probability of default implied by the internal rating of the counterparty;
- Assign a PD to each of the 10 largest counterparties using the external PD. If external PD cannot be estimated then assign the internal PD;

- The 10 largest counterparties shall be ranked in order of the assigned PD, from high to low. If the same PD is assigned to more than one counterparty, these counterparties with the same PD shall be ranked in order of resulting losses from the default of this counterparty, from high to low;
- The two counterparties with the highest assigned PDs shall be selected as the two most vulnerable counterparties.
- Calculate the impact of the default of CCR exposures for each of the 2 most vulnerable counterparties. This is equal to the stressed CCR exposure net of stressed collateral and eligible credit risk mitigation multiplied by the respective stressed LGD, netting the CVA impact on the P&L before application of the stress. The impact is floored to zero.
- Calculate jump to default (JtD) loss for the two most vulnerable counterparties as the sum of JtD credit exposures in FVPL and FVOCI accounting categories multiplied by the respective stressed LGD.
- Calculate the final impact of default by summing up the impact of CCR stress losses and the impact of the JtD losses for the two most vulnerable counterparties.

3.7. Impact on REA

311. The starting values for market REA are the values reported as of 31 December 2022.

312. For the purpose of this exercise, banks that do not have a VaR model approved by the competent authority in place are assumed to maintain market risk regulatory requirements constant at their starting value for both the baseline and adverse scenarios. For the purpose of this exercise, banks are required to stress their CVA capital requirements only for those exposures treated under the advanced method for CVA.

313. Market risk and CVA capital requirements for each year of the stress test horizon are defined as the larger of:

    - The initial value of capital charges as of 31 December 2022;
    - The sum of capital charges resulting from VaR and SVaR models, IRC, APR and own funds requirements for CVA and correlation trading positions under the STA, as described in paragraphs 314, 315, 316, 317, 318 and 319.

314. Under the baseline scenario, VaR and SVaR are assumed to remain constant at the level reported for the reference date 31 December 2022. Under the adverse scenario, the VaR will be replaced by the SVaR as of 31 December 2022 (see Table 10).

315. In cases of partial use of internal models for market risk, the baseline capital requirements are assumed to remain constant at the value reported for the reference date 31 December 2022. Under the adverse scenario, the new VaR and SVaR (i.e. 2 times SVaR, based on paragraph 314) capital charge is added to the capital requirements computed under the STA, which are also assumed to remain constant.

Table 10: VaR assumptions for the calculation of the REA

Reference date	Baseline	Adverse
VaR	VaR	SVaR
SVaR	SVaR	SVaR

316. Banks modelling IRC must estimate the stress impact of the adverse scenario based on stressed parameters in accordance with section 2. Banks should use the credit spread shocks given in the market risk scenario as input to the IRC under the adverse scenario, assumed to be instantaneous and constant over the years ahead. Regarding those shocks not available in the market risk scenario (e.g. macroeconomic variables like GDP or Unemployment), the macro adverse scenario should be used as a reference, in line with the guidance provided in Box 13. No shocks are assumed under the baseline scenario. Overall, the relative increase in the IRC is floored at the relative increase of REA in the IRB portfolio in the adverse scenario.

317. For correlation trading portfolios, the APR will be assumed to be constant in the baseline scenario. In the adverse scenario, the following scaling is assumed, to derive the stressed APR capital charge:

- 8% floor[49] is not binding: 1.5 times the APR capital charge.
- 8% floor is binding: 2 times the floor.

318. The capital charges for correlation trading positions under the STA are assumed to remain constant at the level of 31 December 2022 under both the baseline scenario and the adverse scenario.

319. Banks that are subject to a credit risk capital charge for CVA under the advance method are required to calculate stressed regulatory capital requirements for CVA under the adverse

[49] See Article 364(3) of the CRR.

scenario. To determine additional CVA capital needs, banks should recalculate the CVA charge under stress conditions, based on their regulatory approach in use for all books within the scope of that approach. To this end, banks should translate the market risk scenarios into underlying risk parameters and determine respective stressed capital charges. Overall, the increase in the CVA charge for the adverse scenarios is floored at the relative increase of REA in the IRB portfolio in the adverse scenario. To be consistent with the approach for the CCR exposure amount, the regulatory exposure used for the calculation of the stressed CVA REA shall be kept constant.

320. The impact on REA shall be reported using the market REA templates (CSV_ MR_REA). If the CA requires banks to also compute REA for risk not in VaR (RNIV), then this requirement should be reported in the CSV_MR_REA by adding it to the starting points of the related market risk REA component. In addition, banks should also report it separately as a memo item in the CSV_MR_REA template.

321. REA for the CCR capital requirements is calculated using the approach described in section 2.

322. Finally, for securitisation positions held with a trading intent, the REA shall be reported in the CSV_MR_REA template only for what concerns the general risk part. The REA of other securitization positions shall be treated in accordance with the securitisation methodology described in section 2.7 as part of the credit risk methodology.

4. NII

4.1. Overview

323. Banks shall project reference rates and margins under both the baseline scenario and the adverse scenario. The split between reference rate and margin components of banks' assets and liabilities is introduced to distinguish two risks affecting banks' NII under stress:

- The risk related to a change in the general 'risk-free' yield curves;
- The risk related to a change in the 'premium' that the market requires or the bank sets for different types of instruments and counterparties, reflecting the impact of credit and other market risks (e.g. liquidity).

324. Banks' projections are subject to the constraints summarised in Box 21.

Box 21: Summary of the constraints on banks' projections of NII

- Assumptions cannot lead (at group level) to an increase in the bank's NII, compared with the 2022 value, under the adverse scenario (paragraph 385).
- Under the adverse scenario, assumptions cannot lead (at group level) to an increase in the bank's NII compared with the 2022 value before considering the impact of the increase of provisions for non-performing exposures on interest income (paragraph 386).
- The income on non-performing exposures is calculated net of provisions, and under the adverse scenario subject to a cap on the applicable EIR at aggregate level (paragraph 388).
- Under the baseline scenario, banks are required at a minimum to reflect a proportion of the changes in the sovereign bond spread of the country of location of activity in the margin component of the EIR of their repriced liabilities (paragraph 405).
- Under the adverse scenario, the margin paid on interest-bearing liabilities cannot increase less than the higher of a proportion of the increase in the sovereign spread of the country of location of activity and the same proportion applied to the increase of an idiosyncratic component, derived from the impact on banks' wholesale funding rate of a rating downgrade (paragraph 405).

- Under both the baseline and the adverse scenario, banks are required to cap the development of the margin component of the EIR on their repriced assets at a proportion of the increase in the sovereign spreads of the country of exposure (paragraph 408).
- Under both the baseline and adverse scenario, sight deposits reprice immediately in line with the methodological prescriptions (paragraphs 372 and 376).
- The reference rate of new originated or repriced instruments should be consistent with the macroeconomic scenarios for risk-free yield curves (paragraph 329).
- Interest rate derivatives used neither for hedge accounting nor for economic hedges should not produce interest income or expense after they mature in the scenario horizon (paragraph 396).

4.2. Scope

325. All interest-earning or interest-paying positions across all accounting categories, including not only instruments subject to amortised cost measurement but also those subject to fair value measurement (such as FVOCI positions, FVPL positions and hedge-accounting instruments), are in the scope of this section.

326. Any contractual agreements not in line with the static-balance sheet assumption (e.g. become only effective in the stress test horizon but are not on-balance as of end of the year of the starting period such as loan commitments or financial guarantees) are out of scope of the NII methodology.

327. Banks that, in the course of their periodic financial reporting, present the interest income on assets in FVOCI and FVPL as a part of NTI should report this income as a part of NII in line with the provisions of paragraph 229 of this note. This information shall be also reported in the CSV_NII_SUM sheet. Only NII for these positions is within the scope of the NII methodology; the fair value impact on these positions of the stress test scenarios is captured within the market risk methodology.

328. Fees and commissions that are recognised as NII in the accounting framework are also within the scope of this section. Fees and commissions that can be directly linked to loans should be stressed through the loan's EIR. All other fee and commission income is out of the scope of the NII methodology.

4.3. High-level assumptions and definitions

4.3.1. Definitions

329. **Reference rate** is defined as the general underlying 'risk-free' rate relevant for the given instrument, as used by banks in the management of their interest rate risk in the banking book. That rate shall not include instrument-specific or entity-specific credit risk spreads or liquidity risk spreads. Examples of acceptable starting point rates are swap rates or, for reference rate tenors below 1 year, the applicable interbank rate (e.g. €STER, EURIBOR, SONIA). The reference rate shall reflect the contractual payment profile of the respective instrument unless otherwise specified in the Methodological Note. Specific treatments for the reporting of the sight deposits, embedded derivatives and moratoria are envisaged in the Methodological Note (paragraphs 372, 376, 396, 397 and 379).

330. **Margin** is defined as the 'premium' earned/paid by banks over the instrument's/portfolio's reference rate.

331. **Margin of the new business** (end 2022) refers to the margin (notional-weighted) of the instruments that were originated in 2022 and which were on the balance sheet at the end of the year. The margin of the new business is used for the projections of the margin components.

332. The **EIR** for a given instrument, time interval and component (margin or reference rate) is the rate that equals the ratio of interest income/expenses to the volume. For banks reporting according to IFRS 9, this coincides with the EIR as defined in that Standard. At portfolio level, the EIR is the interest income/expense earned over the year divided by the notional of the average volume of the year.

333. **Volume** stands for the notional amount of an instrument, i.e. its gross carrying amount in the case of instruments at amortised cost and the notional amount for fair value instruments. In particular, projected volume should abstract from projected fair value changes under both the baseline scenario and the adverse scenario.

334. **Average 2022 volume** is the sum of the time-weighted notionals over instruments that were on the balance sheet at any point in time during the year 2022. The time-weighted notional of an instrument is defined as the notional of the instrument times the fraction of the year the

instrument was on the balance sheet[50]. If an instrument is reclassified from performing to non-performing (and vice-versa), the time-weighting scheme shall be applied accordingly[51]. It is expected that the product between the average volume and the average EIR corresponds to the interest income/expenses over the starting point year at asset/liability type level.

335. **End 2022 volume** is equal to the stock being on the balance sheet at the end of the year, while the EIR is the notional-weighted end of the year EIR of the instruments being on the balance sheet at the end year.

336. **Maturity date** is defined as the contractual date on which the margin or the reference rate component of the asset/liability is replaced or repriced:

- For fixed-rate instruments, it is assumed that the maturity dates of the reference rate and the margin are the same, and equal to the contractual maturity of the instrument.
- For floating rate instruments, it is assumed that the margin is repriced at the contractual maturity of the instrument, while the reference rate component is repriced whenever the index rate of the floating rate instrument resets[52].

337. **Maturing schedule** is the year when contractually an instrument matures/reprices. It includes performing exposures only at the starting point of the exercise. The reduction of performing exposures due to migration to non-performing exposures shall not be accounted for in the maturing schedule.

338. **Original maturity** is defined as the total time between the asset's/liability's time of origination and the maturity date. In cases of debt securities, the time of origination should be understood as the acquisition date by the bank and the original maturity should be based on the residual maturity at the acquisition date of the debt security. On a portfolio level, the original maturity is the notional weighted average over all instruments.

339. **Average point of maturing (APM)** is the methodologically predefined average fraction of a year at which the maturing positions mature/reprice. Average point of maturing values are provided in the template (CSV_NII CALC).

[50] E.g. in case of two instruments with both notional 100 and instrument 1 being on balance sheet 6 months and instrument 2 being on balance sheet for 9 months in 2022, the reported average volume would be 100*(6/12)+100*(9/12)=125. The average EIR is given as the NII generated by these instruments in 2022 divided by the average volume.

[51] If an instrument with a notional of 100, that at the beginning of 2022, is performing, and then it migrates after three months to non-performing and it is still in bank's balance sheet at the end of 2022, it shall be accounted for 100*(3/12) in the PE and for 100*(9/12) within NPE.

[52] In this context, the index rate of the instrument should be used as the reference interest rate for floating rate products.

340. **Sovereign spread** is the difference between the 10-years yield-to-maturity of a given sovereign's debt security and the 10-years swap-rate for the currency based on the respective currency reported.

341. **Sight deposits** are deposits legally redeemable immediately at demand without significant delay[53], restriction or penalty. Unless their remuneration is referenced to an interest rate index as per paragraph 356, sight deposits shall be classified as fixed rate instruments.

342. **Regulated sight deposits** are sight deposits whose EIR is defined by an external authority (e.g. national government) through a publicly prescribed regulated formula and not by bank/customer negotiations or unilaterally by banks.

343. **Legal floors** are floors on the EIR specified by law or determined by a Supreme Court decision. Bank/customer negotiations or unilateral (contractual) options are explicitly excluded from this definition. Legal floors are only recognised for sight deposits.

344. **Term deposits** are deposits which are not sight deposits, i.e. deposits with a notification period for withdrawal.

4.3.2. Static balance sheet assumption

345. The projections of NII are based on the assumption of a static balance sheet. Assets and liabilities (both in the banking book and in the trading book) that are replaced within the time horizon of the exercise should be replaced with similar financial instruments in terms of type, currency, credit quality at the time of repricing and original time to reprice (both reference interest rate and margin) of the instrument. Therefore, the original maturity of each re-payment should be set equal to the original maturity of the loan. For instance, if the first re-payment on a 10-year loan happens in year 1, this re-payment should be replaced with a loan with original maturity of 10 years and a volume equal to the re-payment. No difference in total volumes between baseline and adverse scenario is expected.

4.3.3. Treatment of maturing assets and liabilities

346. As specified above, banks are required to assume that the residual maturity of their assets and liability equals the contractual date on which the margin or the reference rate component of the asset/liability is repriced/replaced. No additional behavioural assumptions shall be taken

[53] More precisely, by close of business on the day following that on which the demand was made. In the case of deposits which fulfil the definition of sight deposits according to this paragraph, but which are not reported as overnight deposits in FINREP, these deposits shall be classified as sight deposits for the purpose of the NII projections. In this case, banks are required to provide supporting evidence for the classification as sight deposits in the Explanatory Note.

into account (prepayment features must not be taken into account when determining the maturity schedule). Against this background:

- Banks are requested to assume that all sight deposits reprice immediately, i.e. no internal assumption regarding the maturity schedule should be in place.
- In the case of term deposits, the actual term at origination shall be used as original maturity.
- Debt liabilities that are callable by the bank's counterparty prior to their overall maturity are expected to be exercised on the first possible call date.
- Concerning loans, each repayment shall be treated as an individual maturing product, and shall be reported in the maturity schedule on its contractual repayment date and then repriced with similar financial instruments in terms of type, credit quality at the time of repricing and original time to reprice (both reference rate and margin), in line with the static balance sheet assumption.

347. Banks shall report the starting point data, the new reference rate according to the scenario, the new margin subject to the pass-through constraints and comply with the intertemporal consistency constraint for EIR existing and maturing. The replacement of maturing positions related to both the reference rate and the margin is based on the methodologically prescribed average point of maturing. The overall impact will be directly calculated in the template.

4.3.4. Treatment of non-performing exposures

348. For the sake of simplicity, banks are required to assume that the volume of non-performing exposures is proportionally distributed between fixed rate and floating rate positions. Non-performing events are assumed to take place at the beginning of each time interval.

349. In order to achieve consistency with the banks' projections of non-performing exposures reported in the credit risk template, the following rules apply when reporting both columns of non-performing exposures and the corresponding volumes of provisions in the CSV_NII_CALC template:

- Banks shall report the volume of non-performing exposures at the cut-off date in the NII template consistent with the data reported in FINREP.
- The ratio of total NPE flows per country reported in the credit risk template CSV_CR_SCEN in 2023, 2024 and 2025 for a given asset class compared with the total exposures (performing and non-performing) for the same country and asset class at the starting point (NPE growth rate) are implemented as the increase in non-performing

exposures compared with the total volume at the starting point (end-2022) per country in the CSV_NII_CALC template for the corresponding NII asset type. The NII asset type is determined according to the mapping given in Table 11 and Table 12. The same applies to the flow of provisions compared with the total exposures at the starting point, calculated also by country and asset class breakdown (provisions growth rate).

- Growth rates of NPE and related provisions for exposures that cannot be directly matched at a country-level between credit risk and NII templates are as follows: regarding countries which are not explicitly reported under CSV_CR_SCEN but under CSV_NII_CALC applicable growth rates are based on the CR category ‘Other’; notwithstanding this, for countries which are reported under CSV_CR_SCEN while not appearing in CSV_NII_CALC the respective NPE growth rate are incorporated in the NII category ‘Other/Other’.

- Derivatives are excluded from the mapping as NPE and provisions should be allocated to the respective counterpart via the CSV_CR_SCEN sheet.

350. The NPE growth rate and the provisions growth rate per country for a given asset class are applied in the CSV_NII_CALC template to each asset type and country for all the currencies, i.e. for all country/currency pairs, and both for fixed and floating rate instruments.

Table 11: Mapping of the IRB credit risk asset class to the NII asset type

Credit risk — Asset class	**NII — Asset type**
Central banks	Assets — Loans and advances — Central banks Assets — Debt securities – Central banks
Central governments	Assets — Loans and advances — General governments Assets — Debt securities – General governments
Institutions	Assets — Loans and advances — Credit institutions and other financial corporations
Corporates — Specialised lending — Secured by real estate property	Assets — Loans and advances — Non-financial corporations
Corporates — Specialised lending — Not secured by real estate property	Assets — Loans and advances — Non-financial corporations
Corporates — SME – Secured by real estate property	Assets — Loans and advances — Non-financial corporations
Corporates — SME — Not secured by real estate property	Assets — Loans and advances — Non-financial corporations
Corporates — Others — Secured by real estate property	Assets — Loans and advances — Non-financial corporations
Corporates — Others — Not secured by real estate property	Assets — Loans and advances — Non-financial corporations
Retail — Secured by real estate property — SME	Assets — Loans and advances — Non-financial corporations

Credit risk — Asset class	NII — Asset type
Retail — Secured by real estate property — Non-SME	Assets — Loans and advances — Households — Residential mortgage loans Assets — Loans and advances —Households — Credit for consumption and Other
Retail — Qualifying revolving	Assets — Loans and advances — Households — Credit for consumption and Other
Retail — Other retail — SME	Assets — Loans and advances — Non-financial corporations
Retail — Other retail — Non-SME	Assets — Loans and advances — Households – Credit for consumption and Other
Equity	Assets — Other assets
Other non-credit obligation assets	Assets — Other assets

Table 12: Mapping of the STA credit risk asset class to the NII asset type

Credit risk — Asset class	NII — Asset type
Central banks	Assets — Loans and advances — Central banks Assets — Debt securities – Central banks
Central governments	Assets — Loans and advances — General governments Assets — Debt securities — General governments
Regional governments or local authorities	Assets — Loans and advances — General governments Assets — Debt securities — General governments
Public sector entities	Assets — Loans and advances —General governments Assets — Debt securities — General governments
Multilateral development banks	Assets — Loans and advances — Credit Institutions and other financial corporations
International organisations	Assets — Loans and advances — General governments Assets — Debt securities — General governments
Institutions	Assets — Loans and advances — Credit institutions and other financial corporations
Corporates — SME	Assets — Loans and advances — Non-financial corporations
Corporates — Non-SME	Assets — Loans and advances — Non-financial corporations
Retail — SME	Assets — Loans and advances — Non-financial corporations
Retail — Non-SME	Assets — Loans and advances — Households — Credit for consumption and Other
Secured by mortgages on immovable property — SME	Assets — Loans and advances — Non-financial corporations
Secured by mortgages on immovable property — Non-SME	Assets — Loans and advances — Households — Residential mortgage loans
Items associated with particularly high risk	Assets — Other assets
Covered bonds	Assets — Debt securities — Credit institutions and other financial corporations Assets — Debt securities — Non-financial corporations
Claims on institutions and corporates with an ST credit assessment	Assets — Loans and advances — Credit institutions and other financial corporations Assets — Loans and advances — Non-financial corporations

Credit risk — Asset class	NII — Asset type
Collective investments undertakings (CIUs)	Assets — Other assets
Equity	Assets — Other assets
Other exposures	Assets — Other assets

4.3.5. Interest rate and currency shocks

351. Where required, banks shall use linear interpolation to add tenors to the provided interest rate curves in the macroeconomic scenario. In line with paragraph 253, for tenors that are shorter or longer than the range of tenors available in the scenario, banks are required to use the shocks to the shortest and longest tenor available respectively.

352. Interest rates should be stressed based on the swap rate curves provided in the macroeconomic scenario. If a currency's swap rate curve is not provided in the macroeconomic scenario, banks shall use the swap rate curve for "rest of the world", unless specified differently. Banks shall use linear interpolation techniques to derive specific tenors not reported in the macroeconomic scenario.

353. Effects caused by a variation of exchange rates are automatically captured via a corrective factor in CSV_NII_CALC template. For currencies where no stress is provided, banks shall use the "rest of the world" currency shock if not otherwise specified in the scenario.

4.3.6. Reporting requirements

a. General requirements

354. Starting point (2022) and projections based on the approach described in this section shall be reported on the NII template (CSV_NII_CALC). The country/currency breakdown, the presentation currency, as well as the assumption for the 'Other' currency shall be reported under the input template (INPUT).

355. Banks are required to report volumes and project the interest rates earned (or paid) of all their assets and liabilities (including derivatives) split into the margin and reference rate components with the exception of non-performing exposures, for which it is required not to split the EIR between margin and reference.

356. The classification of an instrument as fixed and floating shall be done considering only the interest rate component of the instrument. An instrument shall be only classified as floating rate if its remuneration is referenced to an interest rate index, and otherwise as fixed rate.

357. At the starting point, the reference rate shall generally reflect the risk-free rate at the last date of repricing. In particular, banks shall take into account the specific currency and original

maturity of the instrument or, in case of floating rate instruments, the repricing frequency of the underlying interest rate index to determine the reference rate according to paragraph 329. For the reference rate on new business 2022, however, banks shall use as reference rate the swap rate that is directly provided by the macroeconomic scenario for the starting point. The original contractual shall be used to determine the applicable swap rate.

358. At the starting point, the margin shall be generally equal to the difference between the effective interest rate of the instrument and the reference rate as described in paragraph 329 and 357. For floating instruments, the margin might be the contractual spread applicable over the index rate, but in case of the index rate cannot be considered a risk-free rate, it has to be transformed by removing all additional spread components for the purpose of serving as reference rate. Hence, the applicable (transformed) risk-free index rate might differ from the contractual index rate. Any difference, between the applicable index rate and the contractual index rate at the starting point, shall be considered in the margin component.

b. Derivatives and embedded derivatives

359. For the purpose of this section, all interest-rate derivatives are in scope, i.e. contracts related to interest-bearing financial instruments whose cash flows are determined by referencing interest rates or another interest-rate contract, such as an option on a future contract to purchase a treasury bill. The interest-rate derivatives shall be split into the following categories:

i) Fair Value Hedges – Hedging Instruments (FINREP template 11.1 row 010 and 480);

ii) Cash Flow Hedges – Hedging Instruments (FINREP template 11.1 row 240 and 490);

iii) Proprietary trading (FINREP template 10 row 010) net of economic hedges (FINREP template 10 row 020);

iv) Economic hedges (FINREP template 10 row 020);

v) Cross Currency IR Swaps separately if used for hedge accounting or economic hedges (relevant positions from FINREP template 11.1 row 110 and 340, and template 10 row 140) or used for proprietary trading (relevant positions from FINREP template 10 row 130) net of economic hedges (relevant positions from FINREP template 10 row 140);

vi) Other derivatives (interest rate derivatives in scope of FINREP template 10 not covered by above categories).

360. Banks are required to report interest income and expenses for hedge accounting portfolios on a gross level, i.e. separate for the hedged item, the hedging instrument paying leg and the

hedging instrument receiving leg. For all interest-rate derivatives, the receiving leg should be reported as an asset and the paying leg as a liability. Further, for all interest-rate derivatives, the reported interest income/expense shall distinguish between hedging instruments that are used for hedging asset positions and instruments used to hedge liability positions. If banks are reporting derivatives in their supervisory reporting in a different way, they should in their stress test submissions restate the historical data and report their projections in a way that is consistent with the provisions in this paragraph. Furthermore, negative interest rates do not affect the reporting of receiving and paying legs (e.g. a receiving leg has to be reported as an asset with a negative EIR in case the value is negative).

361. In case a bank hedges a net interest rate risk position and the hedge is recognised as hedge accounting, the bank shall report the net interest rate risk position both in the appropriate asset/ liability category and additionally as a memo item on hedged assets (hedged liabilities) if the bank has a surplus in interest rate sensitive assets (liabilities). For the sake of clarity, a net interest rate risk position is defined as the difference between the interest rate sensitive assets and liabilities. The data related to volume will be computed pro-rata, i.e. taking into account the overall asset (or liability) sensitive position.

362. Proprietary trading has to be split into linear and non-linear interest rate derivatives, where the latter include all option-based interest rate instruments (such as swaptions).

363. Economic hedges shall be reported among hedged assets (please refer to column J of CSV_NII_CALC sheet) if the derivative instrument carries a fair value due to a net receiving position at the end of 2022; they shall be reported among hedged liabilities if the derivative instrument carries a negative fair value. By derogation from paragraph 359, banks shall report both legs of economic hedges under proprietary trading if the hedged item represents a proprietary trading derivative.

364. Cross currency IR swaps that involve the swapping of principal and interest in different currencies should be considered under the scope of the NII treatment. Cross currency IR swaps should be reported in both currency legs of the transaction in the respective country/currency pair. Moreover, to the extent that interest earnings from these instruments are recognised as trading income, the relevant cash flows should be removed from NTI and covered under NII treatment.

365. Regarding the allocation, cross currency IR swap should be reported according to FINREP, separately if used or not used for hedge accounting or economic hedges following paragraph 359v). In case the cross currency IR swap is part of a portfolio hedge of interest rate risk, it shall be reported as hedging instrument under ‘Fair Value Hedges’ (as per paragraph 359i)) or ’Cash Flow Hedges’ (as per paragraph 359ii)), respectively, while the hedged portfolio should be additionally reported under the respective memo item. If the cross currency IR swap is used

for hedge accounting or economic hedges and does not form part of a portfolio hedge relationship as per paragraph 359, only the hedging instrument should be reported under 'Cross currency IR swaps – hedge accounting/economic hedges' while the hedged item should not be reported as a memo item. In any case, cross currency IR swaps are reported in both currency legs of the transaction in the respective country/currency pair (paragraph 364).

366. Irrespective of the above-reported instructions, the following instruments shall be reported as part of the 'Other derivatives' category:

- Hedges of net investments in a foreign operation (FINREP template 11.1 row 470);
- Derivatives that due to their nature cannot be split in the paying leg and the receiving leg (e.g. options);
- Non-interest rate derivatives that generate net interest income.

367. In the case of assets and liabilities that include embedded derivatives[54], banks are expected to disentangle the embedded derivatives from the host contract before the application of the interest rate scenarios, report the results in the corresponding parts of the NII template, and apply the relevant parts of the Methodological Note to each financial instrument.

368. The effect on the interest income (expenses) of that instrument, which can be solely attributed to the embedded derivatives, should be reported separately from the underlying contract as part of the category within 'Assets (Liabilities) - Derivatives Other', while the effect of the host contract, i.e. without the embedded derivatives, should be included in the respective non-derivative portfolio.

369. Forward rate agreements (FRA), swaptions and other contracts with embedded derivatives (e.g. caps/floors) shall be reported in the relevant derivatives category only if they will be in the money, i.e. they will become active during the stress test horizon in any of the baseline or the adverse scenario. In this case, initially, the nominal volume should be reported as existing volume on both sides of the balance sheet, where applicable, and the EIR should be set to zero to ensure that static balance sheet assumption is not breached when the contract becomes active. Out-of-the-money FRA, swaptions and other contracts with embedded derivatives are out of scope and should not be initially reported. It is also assumed that any optionality will be exercised by the counterparty at the earliest strike date when the instrument moves in the money.

[54] Contractual caps and floors are to be treated as embedded derivatives.

c. Sight deposits

370. The split of the rates between the reference and margin components should be made in accordance with paragraphs 329 and 330.

371. For sight deposits, the reference rate to be applied in the scenario horizon is the 1M swap rate or another index rate if it is explicitly prescribed (see paragraph 341).

372. For household sight deposits, the reference rate should be reported as follows:

$$Reference\ rate_t = \max\{0,\ legal\ floor, risk\ free\ rate_{t0} + \Delta risk\ free\ rate_{t-t0}\}$$

373. The pass-through on the reference rate starts from the point where the risk-free rate is above zero or above the legal floor.

374. Banks are required to provide legal/regulatory evidence about the application of the legal floor. In case the floor is contract specific, this floor reflects an embedded derivative in the contract and is therefore not recognised in accordance with paragraph 397.

375. In the case of regulated sight deposits, the outcome of the regulatory formula becomes the floor of the reference rate. Banks are required to provide legal/regulatory evidence about the prescribed application of the regulatory formula to the CA. In any case, regulated sight deposits will be subject to a shock of the margin, subject to a pass-through constraint, to preserve the economic rationality of a stress scenario.

376. For all sight deposits other than households, the reference rate should be reported as follows:

$$Reference\ rate_t = \max\{legal\ floor, risk\ free\ rate_{t0} + \Delta risk\ free\ rate_{t-t0}\}$$

d. Other requirements

377. Debt securities that do not generate interest flows, e.g. hybrid debt instruments that are AT1 eligible instruments, should be excluded from the NII Methodological Note while section 6.4.3 is applicable.

378. At the cut-off date, EIRs may include the effect of legal floors for instruments different from sight deposits or instruments that do not fulfil paragraph 343. In this case, banks shall apply

the provisions laid out in paragraphs 329, 357 and 358 in order to split the EIR into reference rate component and margin component[55] and paragraph 389 for the projections.

379. By derogation from the definition provided in chapter 4.3.1 and paragraphs 357 and 358, the effect of moratoria that fulfilled the requirements under the *EBA Guidelines on legislative and non-legislative moratoria on loan repayments applied in the light of the COVID-19 crisis* shall be disregarded in the projections. For the avoidance of doubt:

- Volumes reported at the starting point should still reflect post-moratoria conditions.
- EIRs reported at the starting point, including the split into reference and margin component, shall be reported considering the pre-moratoria contractual conditions.
- The contractual maturity shall be the one before the application of moratoria. Accordingly, the maturity schedule shall reflect pre-moratoria conditions. Differences between post and pre-moratoria volumes at the starting point shall be allocated proportionately across the remaining lifetime of that instrument.

380. For instruments that in the absence of these moratoria would have matured before the cut-off date, banks shall assume that they mature in 2023. The replacing instrument should have the same original maturity, i.e. pre-moratoria, as per paragraph 345.

e. Template Breakdown

381. For the country/currency breakdown in the templates, banks shall report the country of the ‘location’ of the activity for all liabilities, and the country of ‘residence of the counterparty’ for all assets, including exposures towards sovereigns.

382. ’Location’ and ‘country of residence of the counterparty’ are defined according to FINREP: ‘location’ means the jurisdiction of incorporation of the legal entity which has recognised the corresponding liability; for branches, it means the jurisdiction of its residence.[56] ‘Country of residence of the counterparty’ is defined as the residence of the immediate counterparty following FINREP, which means, if there is more than one obligor, the obligor that was the more relevant, or determinant, for the institution to grant the exposure.

[55] For example, a bank with a floating mortgage which, as of December 2022, has a reference rate of Euribor 3M equal to -40 bps and a margin equal to +30 bps and, due to the application of an existing legal floor, an EIR equal to 0. At the 2022 starting point the bank shall report a reference rate equal to -40bps and a margin equal to +40 bps (as sum of the margin and the correction for the existing legal floor).

[56] See EBA ITS on supervisory reporting Annex V, Reporting on Financial Information.

383. For derivatives reported under hedge accounting or economic hedge, the country breakdown should be in line with the hedged items. For derivatives other than those reported under hedge accounting or economic hedge, the country breakdown should refer to the location of activity for the paying and receiving leg. For cross currency IR swaps, the provisions in paragraph 364 apply.

384. The number of country/currency pairs reported will be subject to the materiality thresholds specified in Box 22. First, banks will be requested to limit their reporting to the most significant country/currency pairs. Second, banks whose activities are heavily focused on their domestic market and currency will not be requested to provide this additional information. Intra-group transactions (in line with paragraph 13) shall not be included in the reporting by country/currency. If a country/currency pair does not reach the materiality threshold, the exposure has to be reported in ‘Other/Other’. Exposures towards international organisations are to be reported under ‘Other/Other’.

Box 22: Application of the materiality threshold on the currency/country breakdown requested

Banks are required to follow the following algorithm to determine the materiality of the country/currency breakdown:

- For each couple of country/currency, banks are required to compute the larger of the notional amount of total assets and total liabilities, excluding (only for the purpose of ranking the country/currency couple) the notional amount of derivatives. This will define the volume associated with each country/currency couple.
- Banks shall rank the country/currency couple according to their volume.
- Banks are requested to report the country/currency breakdown, either:
  - Up to a 90% coverage of the sum of all country/currency volumes; or
  - Up to 15 country/currency couples.

Domestic banks — i.e. banks whose non-domestic exposures are less than 10% of the sum of domestic and non-domestic country exposures, and whose foreign currency exposures are less than 10% of the sum of domestic and foreign currency exposures — are not requested to report any country/currency breakdown with the only exception of the home country with the relevant currency. Domestic banks shall additionally report non-domestic numbers that have not been reported under the first country/currency block under ‘Other/Other’.

The template will automatically calculate the Sum/Sum aggregate data.

4.4. Impact on P&L

4.4.1. High-level constraints

385. Assumptions cannot lead (at group level) to an increase in the bank's NII, compared with the 2022 value, under the adverse scenario.

386. Under the adverse scenario, assumptions cannot lead (at group level) to an increase in the bank's NII compared with the 2022 value before considering the impact of the increase of provisions for non-performing exposures on interest income, following the formula in Box 23 below. This is equivalent to specifying that the interest rate earned on performing assets is capped at the starting point. This constraint aims at avoiding the possibility that banks compensate for the decrease in interest income linked to the growth of non-performing exposures with an increase in interest income from performing exposures. It also allows banks to consistently reflect movements of interest rates both in the asset and in the liability sides in a better way than if the constraint were applied to absolute volumes of interest expenses (in the format of a floor).

Box 23: Cap on NII under the adverse scenario

$$NII_{t,adv} \leq NII_{t0} - NII_{t0} \cdot \frac{\left(Vol_{t,adv}^{Prov} - Vol_{t0}^{Prov}\right)}{Vol_{t0}^{PE} + \left(Vol_{t0}^{NPE} - Vol_{t0}^{Prov}\right)}$$

Where:

- $NII_{t,adv}$ stands for the total net interest income projected by banks for the time interval t under the adverse scenario.
- NII_{t0} stands for the total net interest income projected by banks at the starting point (i.e. reporting for 2022).
- $Vol_{t,adv}^{Prov} - Vol_{t0}^{Prov}$ stands for the increase of total provisions on non-performing exposures reported by banks for the time interval t compared with the starting point under the adverse scenario.
- Vol_{t0}^{PE} stands for the volume of performing exposures at the starting point.

- $Vol_{t0}^{NPE} - Vol_{t0}^{Prov}$ stands for the volume of non-performing exposures net of provisions at the starting point.

387. Under both the baseline scenario and the adverse scenario, banks should project the interest accrued on performing exposures (including S1 and S2 exposures) in line with their standing accounting practice and the applicable EIR, projected in accordance with the Methodological Note. The interest revenue on performing exposures is calculated on the gross carrying amount.

388. The income on non-performing exposures is calculated on a net basis, i.e. on the value of the exposure net of provisions. Under the adverse scenario, the applicable effective EIR is subject to a cap on an aggregate level determined by the average EIR on net non-performing exposures at the end of 2022.

4.4.2. Projection of the components of the EIR

389. Banks will take into account the assumptions given in the following paragraphs to project their interest expense and interest income:

- For fixed-rate products, the margin and reference rate are assumed to remain constant until the contractual maturity. In the year when the instrument matures, the fixed-rate products should be replaced considering a residual maturity equal to the provided average point of maturity. Fixed-rate instruments are assumed to be replaced with a fixed-rate instrument of the same type, original maturity and currency. In detail:

  ✓ The reference rate of the new instrument will be calculated for a tenor equivalent to the original maturity of the replaced instrument. The new reference rate is given by the value provided in the macroeconomic scenario for the swap rate in the baseline/adverse scenario for the year in which the instrument replaces. In case no swap rate for a given original maturity is provided in the macroeconomic scenario, banks must use linear interpolation of the swap rate. The original contractual maturity shall be used to determine the applicable swap rate.

  ✓ The margin component shall be based on the margin new business as in paragraph 331 and shall be subject pass-through constraints;

- For floating rate products:

  ✓ The reference rate component is repriced according to the provided average point of maturity. For the projections, the swap curve provided in the macroeconomic

scenario shall be used. The reference rate for household sight deposits should be reported according to paragraph 371;

- ✓ The margin is replaced in the year when it matures considering a residual maturity equal to the provided average point of maturity (see paragraph 339).

390. For each time interval of the projections, banks are requested to provide separate projections for the margin and reference rate components of the EIR. For starting reference rates for fixed-rate instruments, banks should rely on the swap-rate curve considering the currency and the original maturity of the instruments. For the starting reference rates for floating rate instruments, banks should rely on the latest observation of the relevant index for end of year figures and yearly averages for the average figures. For starting margin rates, banks should rely on the difference between the EIR for the instrument for 2022 and the starting reference rate.

391. In the case of portfolios where no instruments were originated in 2022, but their total volume at the cut-off date is greater than zero, banks have to report such cases in the Explanatory Note, i.e. portfolios with zero volumes on new business but with non-zero total volumes at cut-off date. Banks are requested to report in the template a hypothetical margin on new business for the end of 2022 (the reference rate shall be the appropriate swap rate, see paragraph 329), along with zero volumes on new business at the end of 2022. Regarding the determination of the abovementioned hypothetical margin component, conservative assumptions have to be made, relying on margins rates paid/charged in comparable portfolios. Banks have to justify and document their choice. In exceptional cases of portfolios with average volume in 2022 greater than zero but total volume at the end of 2022 equal to zero, the margin and the reference rate at the end of 2022 as well as for the projections should be reported equal to zero. Finally, in the case of portfolios where both average volumes in 2022 and total volumes at the end of 2022 are both equal to zero, all cells in the respective rows should be left empty.

392. In order to ensure the intertemporal consistency of EIRs on existing (ex), maturing (mat) and new (new) volumes for performing exposures only at portfolio level, the following relationship should hold for the margin and the reference rate components, respectively:[57]

For t=2023:

[57] The formula represents the expected evolution of the EIR. For further details related to the evolution of the EIR in each year of the stress test horizon, banks shall refer to "Annex VIII: Consistent reporting of NII variables on portfolio level". The formula does not apply for derivatives categories that include non-linear derivatives components. As per paragraph 399, the explanatory note should clearly indicate for which derivatives category the intertemporal consistency formula cannot be applied because of non-linearities.

$$EIR_t^{ex} = \frac{EIR_{t-1}^{EoY,total} \times Vol_{t-1}^{EoY,total} - EIR_t^{mat} \times (Vol_t^{mat} + Vol_t^{new})}{Vol_t^{ex}}$$

For t=2024,2025:

$$EIR_t^{ex} = \frac{EIR_{t-1}^{ex} \times Vol_{t-1}^{ex} + EIR_{t-1}^{new} \times (Vol_{t-1}^{mat} + Vol_{t-1}^{new}) - EIR_t^{mat} \times (Vol_t^{mat} + Vol_t^{new})}{Vol_t^{ex}}$$

393. In order to avoid numerical instabilities for small volumes of Vol_t^{ex}, the formula outlined above can be solved alternatively, and in a mathematically equivalent way, for EIR_t^{mat} in order to obtain robust results in those cases where $Vol_t^{ex} \leq Vol_t^{mat} + Vol_t^{new}$:

For t=2023:

$$EIR_t^{mat} = \frac{EIR_{t-1}^{EoY,total} \times Vol_{t-1}^{EoY,total} - EIR_t^{ex} \times Vol_t^{ex}}{Vol_t^{mat} + Vol_t^{new}}$$

For t=2024, 2025:

$$EIR_t^{mat} = \frac{EIR_{t-1}^{ex} \times Vol_{t-1}^{ex} + EIR_{t-1}^{new} \times (Vol_{t-1}^{mat} + Vol_{t-1}^{new}) - EIR_t^{ex} \times Vol_t^{ex}}{Vol_t^{mat} + Vol_t^{new}}$$

This means that if the repriced volume (maturing + new) is larger than the existing volume, banks are expected to use the projected EIR_t^{ex} and solve the intertemporal consistency equation for EIR_t^{mat}.

394. These formulas do not affect the way banks have to project the reference rate and margin components of the EIR for new volumes. Instead, the formulas arise naturally from the methodological provision that the EIR of an instrument shall not change unless it reprices. The same methodological provision applies for the NII consistency equations shown in Annex VIII.

395. In order to account for migration effects at portfolio level, the EIR on non-performing exposures shall correspond in each period to the weighted average between the EIR on non-performing exposures at the end of the previous period and the EIR on the default flow of the respective period. The EIR on the default flow of each period shall correspond to the EIR on the performing exposures during that period:

$$EIR_t^{NPE} = \frac{EIR_{t-1}^{NPE} \times (Vol_{t-1}^{NPE} - Vol_{t-1}^{Prov}) + EIR_t^{PE} \times \left((Vol_t^{NPE} - Vol_t^{Prov}) - (Vol_{t-1}^{NPE} - Vol_{t-1}^{Prov})\right)}{Vol_t^{NPE} - Vol_t^{Prov}}$$

EIR_t^{PE} should be calculated as the weighted average across existing, maturing and new business for performing exposures.

396. Interest-rate derivatives used either for hedge accounting or for economic hedges shall be replaced with an EIR in line with the scenario, after they mature, in order to keep the risk profile regarding interest rate risk as of the starting point of the exercise.[58] Interest rate derivatives neither used for hedge accounting nor for economic hedges, including those reported under proprietary trading according to paragraph 363, shall not produce interest income or expense after they mature in the scenario horizon. To reflect the latter in the template, the EIR of the respective maturing instruments shall be set to zero for the rest of the scenario horizon (EIR on new business will be zero for these instruments).

397. Similarly, for embedded derivatives, only the host contract shall be replaced with the same instrument upon maturity, while the embedded derivatives shall not produce any interest income or expenses in the following years.

398. For interest rate swaps, the split of the EIR into reference rate and margin for the fixed and floating leg shall be defined similarly as for fixed and floating-rate products, respectively. As follows, the reference rate of the floating leg shall be the index rate of the swap, while the reference rate of the fixed leg shall be the fixed rate of the swap itself. Non-linear derivatives components shall be generally reported as part of the margin. The margin could be negative depending on the characteristics of a given swap.

399. The impact on NII of both non-linear derivatives components and embedded derivatives should be reported in the explanatory note. The explanatory note should also list cases where those non-linearities induce violations of intertemporal consistency and the NII consistency equations shown in Annex VIII.

400. For assets for which banks have the option to adjust the margin at their discretion prior to the maturity of the instrument, it is assumed that banks do not exercise this option.

401. The change in the margin of repriced instruments will be subject to the so-called pass-through constraints, which provide floors for interest-bearing liabilities and caps for interesting-earning assets. These constraints do not apply to the margin of the instrument prior to their contractual maturity. These constraints, however, apply to instruments independent of their accounting treatment and the corresponding risk category they have to be reported.

---

[58] For Forward rate agreements (FRA) and other forward interest rate derivatives, if applicable, no additional forward period shall be assumed upon maturity. When repricing it shall be assumed that forward rates correspond to the swap rates/spot rates provided in the scenario.

402. In order to be coherent with the static balance sheet assumption, banks need to ensure that the projected deposit rate will not result in an outflow of deposits, i.e. the margin paid on deposits should allow banks to maintain the volume of deposits under stress.

403. While there is no explicit forecast of monetary policy in the stress test scenarios, banks are expected to factor in the projected changes in short-term market rates into the costs of central bank funding. More specifically, banks are required to compute the spread between the central bank rates and the relevant short-term rates at the cut-off, and apply it to the projected path of expected reference market interest rates over the stress test time horizon as provided by the scenario. In line with the static balance sheet assumption, central bank funding instruments are rolled over into similar central bank instruments.

404. Deposits at central banks shall be reported within the fixed instruments.

a. Constraints on the margin component for liability positions

405. Under the baseline scenario, banks are required (at a minimum) to reflect a proportion of the changes in the sovereign bond spread of the country of location of the activity in the margin component of the EIR of their repriced liabilities. Under the adverse scenario, the margin paid on interest-bearing liabilities cannot increase less than the higher of a proportion of the changes in the sovereign spread of the country of location of the activity and the same proportion applied to the increase of an idiosyncratic component, derived from the impact on banks' wholesale funding rate of a rating downgrade as described in Box 24. The impact shall be applied immediately at the beginning of the time horizon.

Box 24: Floor for the development of the margin paid on new liabilities (pass-through constraint)

The margin on banks' new liabilities at time *t* is floored at:

$$Margin_t^{new\ liab} \geq Margin_{t0}^{new\ liab} + \gamma \times max(\Delta\ sov\ spread_t, \Delta\ idiosyncratic\ component).$$

Where:

- $Margin_t^{new\ liab}$ stands for the margin component on the liabilities which are repriced during time interval t.
- $Margin_{t0}^{new\ liab}$ stands for the notional-weighted margin of new business at the end of t0, i.e. the year preceding the stress test horizon.
- $\Delta\ sov\ spread_t$ is the change in the relevant sovereign spread — i.e. difference between the yield-to-maturity of the 10-year sovereign's debt security and the 10-year swap rate for the

same currency, between t and t0. To calculate the sovereign spread the following steps must be performed:

- Identify the applicable Long-term-Rate for the reported country from the macro-economic scenario;
- Identify the applicable 10Y swap rate related to the reported currency from the macro-economic scenario;
- Calculate the difference between the Long-term rate and the associated 10Y swap rate for a given year to obtain the sovereign spread.

- γ is a factor specific to the different types of liabilities, which reflects the heterogeneity in the relationship between the sovereign spreads and the funding rates across different types of liabilities as summarised in the table below:

	Central banks: deposits	Credit institutions and other financial corporations: deposits	General governments and non-financial corporations: sight deposits	Households: sight deposits	Governments, non-financial corporations and households: term deposits	Repos and certificates of deposits	Asset-backed securities and covered bonds	Other debt securities issued	Other liabilities
γ	0	1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.75	1	0.5

- Δ *idiosyncratic component* stands for the impact on the idiosyncratic component. Under the baseline scenario, the Δ idiosyncratic component will be 0; under the adverse scenario, it will represent the expected change in the margin of senior unsecured debt, issued in the bank's country of origin or main country of funding, denominated in local currency with 5 years' residual maturity, in the event of an instantaneous external credit assessment institution (ECAI) credit rating downgrade (taking the rating as of end 2022 as the starting point). Under the adverse scenario, Δ idiosyncratic component shall be calculated as a single number per bank, used for all liabilities in all countries/currencies and assumed constant over the scenario. The idiosyncratic component is floored, under the adverse scenario, by the values listed below:

Credit rating (Standard & Poor's classification) 31 December 2022	Shock to the idiosyncratic component (bps)
AAA	25
AA+	30
AA	35
AA-	40
A+	45
A	50
A-	60
BBB+	70
BBB	80
BBB-	95
BB+	110
BB	125
BB-	145
B+/B/B-	175

CCC+/CCC/CCC-/CC+/CC/CC-	225

The rating to be used shall correspond to the legal entity that is subject to the 2023 EU-wide stress test, as indicated in the Input template. In case of a financial conglomerate, the rating of the banking group should be used.

If the applicable rating is issued by a nominated ECAI other than Standard & Poor's, the bank shall map it to one of the ratings envisaged in the idiosyncratic component floor table. In this mapping, the following constraint shall apply: both ratings shall share the same credit quality step according to Annex III of the Joint final draft Implementing Technical Standards on the mapping of ECAIs' credit assessment under Article 136(1) and (3) of the CRR.

In order to apply the floor, and in cases where the bank has more than one rating from nominated ECAIs, the following criteria will apply:

i) Long-term credit ratings will prevail over short-term credit ratings.

ii) If more than one long-term rating exists, the bank (issuer) rating will prevail over the issue rating.

iii) If more than one issue rating exists, senior ratings will prevail over subordinated ratings.

iv) If two senior rating exists, the most conservative rating will prevail.

v) If more than two senior rating exists, the two ratings generating the two less severe impacts shall be referred to and out of the two preselected, the one with the higher impact will be chosen.

vi) If more than one subordinated rating exists, the least conservative rating will prevail. The credit ratings in scope and the selection process shall be reported in the Explanatory Note.

In the exceptional case of a bank with only two credit ratings available from nominated ECAIs with a significant gap between them of 3 or more notches, and when the outlook of the worse rating is positive and the outlook of the better rating is either positive or stable, the bank and the competent authority may discuss during the quality assurance process the rationality of this gap and the applicable idiosyncratic impact. The competent authority may conclude that this gap is not justified and may approve a deviation from the general rule, allowing the institution to apply the impact corresponding to the credit rating resulting from the median of the two ratings, rounded to the worse of two adjacent ratings. These deviations should be communicated to the EBA together with the justification behind it.

If there is no rating available as of end 2022, banks are allowed to provide a rating available in 2023. In case there is no rating available in 2023 either, banks should provide a rating which corresponds

to the calibrated delta idiosyncratic component taking into consideration the bank's bond and CDS spreads (e.g. 60 bps -> A- Rating).

In the exceptional cases where no rating nor relevant CDS and bond spreads are available, banks should for the purpose of determining the applicable shock to the idiosyncratic component estimate their rating taking into account all available information including at minimum: the last available ratings of peer institutions, the rating of the country of incorporation and the rating of the parent institution (if applicable). Banks shall provide a detailed explanation of the logic applied for estimating their rating in the Explanatory Note.

Example

The shock to the idiosyncratic component for a bank with a credit rating of AA- as of end 2022 will be +40 bps over the entire stress test period under the adverse scenario. Similarly, the shock to the idiosyncratic component for a bank with a credit rating of BB- as of end 2022 will be 145 bps under the adverse scenario.

406. The pass-through constraint on the development of the EIR applies to all interest expense positions, except for derivatives instruments. The floors for the repricing of the margin of interest-bearing liabilities are applicable at country/currency level for each liability type and separately for fixed and floating rate portfolios.

407. Any legally mandated restrictions to pass-through mechanisms due to funding matches should be identified before submission of the data and explained in accompanying documents.

b. Constraints on the margin component for asset positions

408. Under both the baseline scenario and the adverse scenario, banks are required to cap the margin component of the EIR on their repriced assets by the sum of the margin starting value and a proportion of the change in the sovereign bond spread in the country of exposure, as explained in Box 25.

409. Exceptional cases of legally prescribed funding matches between the assets and liabilities sides may be identified as part of the quality assurance process, which would need to be taken into account in the stress test when considering the application of the pass-through constraints.

Box 25: Cap on the development of the margin earned on new assets (pass-through constraint)

The Margin EIR component on banks' new repriced assets at time *t* is capped at:

$$Margin_t^{new\ assets} \leq Margin_{t0}^{new\ assets} + \lambda \times max(\Delta\ sov\ spread_t, 0).$$

Where:

- $Margin_t^{new\ assets}$ stands for the margin component on the assets which are repriced during time interval t.
- $Margin_{t0}^{new\ assets}$ stands for the notional-weighted margin of new business at the end of t0, i.e. the year preceding the stress test horizon.
- $\Delta\ sov\ spread_t$ is the change in the relevant sovereign spread as per Box 24.
- λ is a factor specific to the different types of assets under consideration, which reflects the heterogeneity in the relationship between the sovereign spreads and the lending rates across different types of assets as summarised in the table below:

	Central banks	General governments	Credit institutions and other financial corporations	Non-financial corporations	Households - residential mortgage loans	Households - other	Other assets
λ	0	1	0.5	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.5

410. These caps on pass-through rates apply to all interest income earning positions except for derivative instruments. The caps for the repricing of the margin of interest-earning assets are applicable at country/currency level for each asset type and separately for fixed and floating rate portfolios.

5. Conduct risk and other operational risks

5.1. Overview

411. Banks are required to project the P&L impact of losses arising from conduct risk and other operational risks, using, when relevant, their internal models and, in the case of conduct risk, available qualitative information.

412. Banks are also required to project capital requirements for operational risk within the time horizon of the exercise.

413. Banks' projections are subject to the constraints summarised in Box 26.

Box 26: Summary of the constraints on banks' projections of conduct risk and other operational risks

- Projections of losses that may arise from new non-material conduct risk events are subject to a minimum floor, computed in the baseline scenario as the average of the historical conduct risk losses reported by the bank during the 2018-2022 period — i.e. excluding past losses of historical material conduct risk events reported during this period. This floor is more conservative under the adverse scenario and requires the banks to apply a stress multiplier to the average (paragraph 450).

- Projections of losses connected to material conduct risk events are subject to a floor in the quality assurance process, i.e. banks that submit projections that are lower than the floor are required to justify their projections to their competent authority (paragraph 451).

- Projections of losses due to other operational risks are subject to a minimum floor, computed under the baseline scenario as the average of other historical operational risk losses reported by the bank during the 2018-2022 period times a multiplier. This floor is more conservative in the adverse scenario and requires banks to apply a stress multiplier to the average (paragraph 455).

- Total capital requirements for operational risk in each year of the projection horizon shall not fall below the actual capital requirements for operational risk reported by the bank at the beginning of the exercise (paragraph 457).

5.2. Scope

414. The scope of the operational risk stress is defined to cover the impact on the P&L of potential future losses arising from conduct risk and other operational risks. This also covers the effect of the stress on operational risk capital requirements.

5.3. High-level assumptions and definitions

5.3.1. Definitions

415. **Conduct risk** is defined as the current or prospective risk of losses to a bank arising from an inappropriate supply of financial services, including cases of wilful or negligent misconduct. In the COREP template for operational risk (C 17.01), operational risk losses are classified by event type. For the purpose of reporting historical data and projections in the stress test templates, the assumption is that conduct risk losses will correspond to losses related to event type 4 (‘clients, products and business practices’) and event type 1 (‘internal fraud’). Deviations from this rule (i.e. non-conduct events which are classified as event type 1 or 4 and conduct events which are not classified as event type 1 or 4) are allowed in exceptional cases subject to the approval of the competent authorities. In any case, banks are required to justify the exclusion from conduct risk of any event classified as type 1 or 4 and the inclusion in conduct risk of any events that match the definition provided without being classified as event type 1 or 4, supplying evidence to the competent authority that justifies this reclassification. Conduct risk shall also include violation of national and international rules and regulations (tax rules[59], internal fraud or internal theft, anti-money laundering rules, anti-terrorism rules and economic sanctions.

416. **Other operational risk** follows the definition of ‘operational risk’ as in the CRR (i.e. the risk of losses resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external events, and includes legal risk), but excluding all conduct-related losses. For the purpose of reporting historical data and projections in the stress test templates, banks will

[59] Banks are required to report any tax fines associated with client business as a conduct event. For instance, fines paid by banks that facilitated tax evasion – such as penalties imposed by the US Department of Justice under the ‘Swiss Bank Program’ – should be classified as a conduct event. Banks should also include any tax to be paid (including interest and fines) arising from such cases, including e.g. taxes for which the bank had an obligation to withhold. Cum-cum and cum-ex events fall under conduct risk and shall be reported as conduct risk events regardless of the issue of the ultimate financial beneficiary and/or the party guilty of misconduct regarding dividend stripping transactions still being under question as of the cut-off date. Hence, this also applies when the bank considers third parties to be accountable for the misconduct (e.g. when the bank acted in its role as a custodian for its clients), including cases for which the bank has received a third party liability notice regarding transactions which a bank’s client is supposed to be involved in.

consider as other operational risk all event types that are not defined as conduct risk events above.

417. A **historical material conduct risk event** is defined as any misconduct issue that has triggered aggregate gross losses during the period 2018-2022 greater than 10bps of the bank's end-2022 absolute level of transitional CET1 capital at a consolidated level.

418. A **new conduct risk event** is defined as a misconduct issue that, as of the start of the exercise (31 December 2022), is unknown to the bank or is already known but has not had material P&L impact (i.e. below 10bps of the end-2022 absolute transitional CET1 capital of the bank at a consolidated level) during the 2018-2022 period. In this context, new conduct risk events, known and unknown, are material if the bank projects the event to trigger gross losses greater than 10bps of the end-2022 absolute transitional CET1 capital of the institution at a consolidated level during the 3 years of the exercise in the baseline or the adverse scenario.

419. **Number of loss events** is defined as the number of operational risk events accounted for the first time in the P&L statement within the reporting period (2018-2022 for actual data and 2023-2025 for projections). In the case of loss adjustments within the reporting period, no additional numbers of loss events should be reported.

420. **Recovery** is defined as an independent occurrence related to the original operational risk loss that is separate in time, in which funds or inflows of economic benefits are received from second or third parties, such as insurers or other parties.

421. **Gross loss** is defined as a loss stemming from an operational risk event or event type before recoveries of any type.

422. **Rapidly recovered loss event** is defined as an operational risk event that leads to losses that are partly or fully recovered within 5 working days. In a rapidly recovered loss event, only the part of the loss that is not fully recovered (i.e. the loss net of the partial rapid recovery) should be considered and reported as gross loss. In exceptional cases where a historical event (i.e. misdirected payments) produces artificially and significantly distorted results through the application of the window for rapidly recovered loss events and the operational risk floor, then a limited extension of the 5-day window may be allowed. This extension is solely for the purposes of computing the floors specified in Box 27 and Box 29. It is subject to the decision of the competent authority and requires the bank to provide compelling evidence of the distortion.

423. **Date of accounting** is defined as the date when an operational risk gross loss or reserve/provision was accounted for the first time in the P&L statement.

424. **Total loss recovery** is defined as the sum of the recoveries accounted for within the reporting period, relevant to loss events included into the 'total amount of gross losses'.

425. The **relevant indicator (RI)** is defined as in Article 316 of the CRR.

5.3.2. Reporting requirements

426. All banks are required to report historical data on incurred gross losses on conduct risk and other operational risks on a yearly basis from 2018 to 2022 in the general operational risk template (CSV_OR_GEN) at a consolidated level, irrespective of the operational risk approach applied. Banks applying the fall-back solution (see section 5.4.3) are still expected to report all available and eligible historical losses incurred during the historical horizon.

427. Banks are required to report, in each year of the reporting period, the total amount of gross losses resulting from the sum of the following elements:

    i. The gross loss amounts corresponding to operational risk events accounted for the first time in the P&L during that specific year, within the reporting period (2018-2022), irrespective of when they have occurred;

    ii. The net loss adjustments arising from, for example, additional settlements, increases of provisions and releases of provisions accounted for during that year.

428. In those cases where capital requirements are modelled using AMA or standardised approaches, banks will report historical data on incurred gross losses for conduct risk and other operational risks by loss-size-based buckets in CSV_OR_GEN. Historical material conduct risk events will be reported separately in CSV_OR_CON. Banks are required to group all payments relating to the same material conduct risk event for the purpose of populating both CSV_OR_GEN and CSV_OR_CON (thus ensuring that material conduct risk events comprising a large number of small items are appropriately captured).

429. Banks applying the basic indicator approach are also expected to report yearly operational risk-incurred losses from 2018 to 2022 in CSV_OR_GEN, with a split between conduct risk and other operational risks but without further details per loss-size-based buckets. Historical material conduct risk events shall be reported separately in CSV_OR_CON by these banks as well, when relevant.

430. In the case of events with a lifespan of several years, the initial impact and/or the net loss adjustments should be reported in the pertinent years of accounting. The sum of the initial impact and/or net loss adjustments accounted for during the reporting period (2018-2022) will determine the total size of the event for the purpose of classifying it as material or not material, as well as for reporting its amounts (i.e. initial impact and/or loss adjustments) in the

relevant loss-size-based bucket. In general, the historical and starting point losses should be reported in line with the latest COREP instructions.[60]

431. In the case of a rapidly recovered loss event, only the part of the loss that is not fully recovered (i.e. the loss net of the partial rapid recovery) should be considered and reported as gross loss.

432. In the case of a common operational risk event or multiple events linked to an initial operational risk event generating several events or losses, the related losses should be grouped and entered into the template as a single loss. The bank should report one event, if there is a common operational risk event, and/or the number of the several events linked to the root event, if there are multiple events.

433. In accordance with Article 322(3)(b) of the CRR, operational risk losses that are related to market risk shall be included in the operational risk templates, while operational risk losses that are related to credit risk shall be excluded.

434. When reporting the gross losses, banks will include the following items, in accordance with letters (a), (b), (c) and (f) of Article 22(1) of the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/959[61]:

- Direct charges, including impairments and settlement charges, to the P&L and write-downs due to the operational risk event;
- Costs incurred as a consequence of the operational risk event, including external expenses with a direct link to the operational risk event (such as legal expenses and fees paid to advisors, attorneys or suppliers) and costs of repair or replacement to restore the position prevailing before the operational risk event;
- Provisions or reserves accounted for in the P&L statement against probable operational risk losses;
- Timing losses.[62]

---

[60] https://www.eba.europa.eu/risk-analysis-and-data/reporting-frameworks/reporting-framework-3.2

[61] Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/959 of 14 March 2018 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to regulatory technical standards of the specification of the assessment methodology under which competent authorities permit institutions to use Advanced Measurement Approaches for operational risk.

[62] For the definition of timing losses please refer to Article 2 (14) and 22 (1)(f) of the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/959.

435. When determining the scope of the gross losses to be reported, banks should also consider the provisions included in Articles 23(1) of the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/959.

436. Banks are also requested to provide, in the CSV_OR_GEN template, data on the number of loss events, on total loss recovery and on the relevant indicator.

437. The quality assurance by supervisors of banks' projections is of special relevance in the case of conduct risk, given the high variability of the potential outcomes of the issues when settled, especially the material ones. Banks should support their projections for material conduct risk events with all available evidence, both quantitative and qualitative. Banks may also be asked by their competent authorities to provide evidence regarding issues that are widespread in the industry and have resulted in losses for other institutions, which could be of relevance for them based on their business activities. When quality assuring banks' projections, competent authorities will take into account not only their supervisory knowledge of the particular bank, but also a comparison to the sector and the impact of similar issues in the bank's peer group.

5.4. Impact on P&L

5.4.1. Conduct risk treatment

438. Banks will stress their conduct risk losses by applying either a qualitative or a quantitative approach in accordance with the instructions below. In both cases, a minimum floor for new non-material conduct risk losses will apply.

439. Under both approaches, the P&L impact of banks' conduct risk estimates will be included in 'gains or losses arising from operational risk' in the P&L template (CSV_P&L), taking into account the applicable floor.

440. Institutions will apply the qualitative approach when they report any historical material conduct risk event during the period 2018-2022. Institutions reporting no historical material conduct risk event during 2018-2022 will also apply the qualitative approach if new material events, known or unknown, are expected, or if the relevant competent authority deems it necessary based on their knowledge of the bank and on their supervisory judgment (if they deem that the institution may face any new material conduct risk event in the future).

441. Projections of losses related to material conduct risk events shall take into account all available information as of 22 May 2023. This cut-off date does not affect information requests by competent authorities as part of the regular quality assurance. In particular, banks may not withhold information or data they owned (or could have derived from) before the cut-off date. If material conduct risk events, which could not have been anticipated by banks, occur

between the cut-off date and the publication, the absence of loss projections for these events will be noted in the published results, in case they are confirmed and verified in time for publication. All remaining institutions will apply the quantitative approach.

a. Qualitative approach to estimating future conduct risk losses

442. Banks applying the qualitative approach are required to:

- Report historical data on incurred gross losses on conduct risk in the general template (CSV_OR_GEN) as indicated in paragraphs 426 to 429 above. In the same template they shall report projections of losses for non-material events during the time horizon of the exercise.

- Identify and report (separately) historical material conduct risk events in the conduct risk template (CSV_OR_CON), including an estimate of all potential losses that may still arise from them, in excess of accounting provisions and losses already booked by December 2022, during the time horizon of the exercise. This is applicable for both the baseline scenario and the adverse scenario.

- Include, in the conduct risk template (CSV_OR_CON), a projection of potential losses that may arise from new material conduct risk events during the time horizon of the exercise, under both the baseline scenario and the adverse scenario. Banks are required to project losses for both known (see paragraph 418) and unknown new material conduct risk events. Banks are required to ensure that projections of losses for conduct risk events reflect all information pertaining to these events that is available to the bank until the cut-off date (see paragraph 441).

- The process for treating new material conduct risk events that are not known to the bank shall consider the following steps:

    1. Identification of types of conduct risk events that could arise in areas vulnerable to material conduct risk losses, taking into account a qualitative analysis of areas of conduct risk to which the bank is exposed.

    2. Assessment of the probability of conduct risk events which are unknown to the bank in relation to the types of conduct risk identified in step 1.

    3. Assessment of the magnitude of future losses due to events that are unknown to the bank in relation to the types of conduct risk identified in step 1.

- When assessing the impact of new material conduct risk events in the baseline and adverse scenarios banks are expected to apply techniques and data sources available

to the bank, such as historical datasets of conduct losses and statistical models, to ensure that low probability high impact events are correctly captured. The treatment of new material conduct risk events shall be explained and will be subject to scrutiny by supervisors, in particular, zero losses projections in the adverse scenario for unknown material conduct losses should be properly justified.

443. Banks are required to report individually in the CSV_OR_CON the 25 largest historical material conduct risk events in terms of aggregate projected losses, and also the 25 largest new material conduct risk events (whether known or unknown) in terms of aggregate projected losses. The rest of material conduct risk events not included among the 25 historical largest and/or the 25 new largest (if any) shall be reported jointly in a different single row for historical events and in another single row for new events.

444. Banks' estimates of future conduct costs linked to historical material conduct risk events or new conduct risk events reported in the conduct risk template (CSV_OR_CON) shall be determined, irrespective of whether a provision has been recognised, by evaluating a range of settlement outcomes for each issue and assigning probabilities to these outcomes. Adverse outcomes should be attributed higher probabilities under the adverse scenario than under the baseline scenario, so that banks should have a high level of confidence that, under the adverse scenario, the losses would not exceed the loss estimate for material conduct risk events. These estimates are expected to exceed provisions, except for events where there is a high degree of certainty regarding the eventual cost. Material loss events should be reported regardless of the probability level.

445. When projecting conduct risk losses linked to historical material conduct risk events and new conduct risk events, banks are required to consider the time dimension and report the projected loss in the year when the settlement of the misconduct issue will most likely occur. If there is uncertainty on when the issue will be settled, then banks should distribute the projected loss equally over the 3 years of the exercise.

446. Table 13 below provides an illustration on the approach to follow in order to project conduct risk losses in the adverse scenario.

Table 13: Projection of conduct risk losses under the qualitative approach and in the adverse scenario — Illustration

Existing treatment of the misconduct issue	Possible approach to projecting future conduct risk losses
An accounting provision has been raised. There is a high degree of certainty over the eventual cost.	The estimate will equal the existing provisions.

Existing treatment of the misconduct issue	Possible approach to projecting future conduct risk losses
An accounting provision has been raised. There is a high degree of uncertainty over the eventual settlement cost. While the IAS 37 provision strikes a balance between potential upside and downside, the likelihood of adverse outcomes exceeding existing provisions is greater than remote.	The estimate should exceed the existing provision. Banks are expected to provide an estimate, even if they are unable to reliably quantify the full range of potential outcomes, by exercising expert judgement. In the adverse scenario, banks should have a high level of confidence that the loss would not exceed the loss estimate for material conduct risk events. Adverse outcomes should be attributed higher probabilities under the adverse scenario than under the baseline scenario.
An accounting provision has not been raised. While a settlement cost is not probable, there is sufficient evidence to determine a range of settlement outcomes, and the possibility of a significant settlement cost is greater than remote.	An estimate should be determined by evaluating a range of settlement outcomes and assigning probabilities to these outcomes. In the adverse scenario, banks should have a high level of confidence that the loss would not exceed the loss estimate for material conduct risk events. Adverse outcomes should be attributed higher probabilities under the adverse scenario than under the baseline scenario.
An accounting provision has not been raised. While a possible obligation has been identified, current evidence is insufficient to be able to reliably quantify any potential liability, or range of liabilities, that may exist. The possibility of a significant settlement cost is greater than remote.	An estimate should be determined by exercising expert judgement. In the adverse scenario, banks should have a high level of confidence that the loss would not exceed the loss estimate for material conduct risk events. Adverse outcomes should be attributed higher probabilities under the adverse scenario than under the baseline scenario.

447. Banks are required to provide supervisors with any information — both quantitative and qualitative — they have used in forming this assessment. This information shall include the extent of their business in relevant areas. Banks are required to provide supervisors with a summary of how they allocated each misconduct risk to the categories in Table 13 above.

b. Quantitative approach to estimating future conduct risk losses

448. Banks applying the quantitative approach (in line with paragraph 442 and 440) are required to, directly in the general template (CSV_OR_ GEN), project the P&L impact of non-material conduct risk losses over the 3-year time horizon using banks' own methods. Projections of zero losses for material conduct events, known and unknown, in the adverse scenario should be properly justified. Banks applying the quantitative approach shall not populate the material conduct risk template (CSV_OR_CON).

c. Floor for conduct risk loss projections

449. Projections of conduct risk losses linked to new non-material conduct risk events shall not fall below a binding floor over the 3-year stress test time horizon under both the baseline scenario and the adverse scenario. The floor is applicable to the total losses from new non-material conduct risk events for the 3 years, but not year by year. If the floor applies, the amount of losses under the floor will be projected equally along the 3 years of the time horizon.

450. In the baseline scenario, the 3-year floor for potential losses linked to new non-material conduct risk events will be computed as 3 times the average of the historical losses reported by the banks during the 5 years prior to the beginning of the exercise (the 2018-2022 period) for non-material conduct risk events only (i.e. excluding past losses of historical material conduct risk events reported during this period). In the adverse scenario, the floor will be more conservative and banks will be required to apply a stress multiplier to the average. This calculation is detailed in Box 27. In both scenarios, the floor is zero or above.

Box 27: Floor for conduct risk losses for non-material conduct events

$$\text{Conduct risk floor for non} - \text{material conduct events}_{(\text{b or adv}),3\ years} = Max[3 * \Omega_{(\text{b or adv})} \frac{1}{5} \sum_{y=2018}^{2022} (\text{historical conduct losses for non} - \text{material events})_{\text{y}}; 0].$$

Where:

- In the baseline scenario, the stress multiplier is $\Omega_{(\text{CR, b})} = 1$.
- In the adverse scenario, the stress multiplier is $\Omega_{(\text{CR, adv})} = 2$.

451. Projections of conduct losses connected to material conduct risk events are subject to a floor in the quality assurance process, i.e. banks that submit projections which are lower than the floor are required to justify their projections to their competent authority. In order to justify their projections banks could apply the following criteria: back-testing of material conduct risk losses in the adverse scenario during the previous EBA stress tests exercises, projection of losses due to unknown material conduct risk events, ratio of new material conduct risk cases in relation to the historical material conduct risk cases, improvements of their internal controls. If the supervisor assesses that the bank is unable to provide a reasonable justification their component authority may request that the bank applies the floor. The floor applies only for the projections under the adverse scenario and is computed as 3 times the average of the historical losses reported by the banks during the 5 years prior to the beginning of the exercise

(inclusive of the years 2018-2022) for material conduct risk events multiplied by a stress factor as shown in Box 28. The floor is calculated in the template CSV_OR_GEN.

Box 28: Floor for conduct risk losses for material conduct events in the quality assurance process

$$\text{Conduct risk floor for material conduct events}_{(\text{adv}),3\ years} = 3 * \Omega_{(\text{adv})} \frac{1}{5} \sum_{y=2018}^{2022} (\text{historical conduct losses for material events})_{\text{y}}.$$

Where:

- In the adverse scenario, the stress multiplier is $\Omega_{(\text{CR, adv})} = 1.15$.

452. In all circumstances, banks will be expected to identify their material risks and potential conduct risk losses and these will be subject to challenger models from supervisors — for example, based on statistical models which look beyond simple averages to identify the specific nature of conduct risk, or by using uncertainty-adjusted means to project potential material conduct risk losses and to challenge banks' own projections. Supervisors will consider the criteria set out in paragraph 451 jointly with their own supervisory experience based on the assessment of the bank's internal governance.

5.4.2. Treatment of other operational risks

453. Banks are required to enter the P&L impact of other operational risk losses over the 3-year time horizon directly in the general template (CSV_OR_GEN) using the banks' own methods. If using a loss distribution approach, banks' projections should be made considering at least the 50th percentile of the historical yearly aggregate amount of losses under the baseline scenario, and should reach at least the 90th percentile of the historical yearly aggregate amount of losses under the adverse scenario. Percentiles refer to the aggregate loss distribution, based on the bank's internal data on the frequency and severity of losses. Therefore, the aggregate loss distribution should be only one distribution over all buckets. Consequently, as set in the templates, banks should just populate aggregate values cells.

454. The projection of losses for other operational risks shall be reported in 'gains or losses arising from operational risk' in the P&L template (CSV_P&L), taking into account the applicable floor.

455. Projected losses for 3 years under the adverse and the baseline scenarios must be at least equal to the bank-specific floor computed as shown in Box 29.

Box 29: Floor for the projection of other operational risk losses

$$\text{OOR floor}_{(\text{b or adv}),3\ years} = 3 * \Omega_{(\text{b or adv})} \frac{1}{5} \sum_{y=2018}^{2022} (\text{OOR losses})_{\text{y}}.$$

Where:

- OOR means 'other operational risk'.
- In the baseline scenario, the loss factor is $\Omega_{(\text{OOR,b})} = 0.8$.
- In the adverse scenario, the loss factor is $\Omega_{(\text{OOR,adv})} = 1.5$.

5.4.3. Fall-back solution

456. If a bank is unable to report relevant historical losses for conduct risk and other operational risks or if relevant historical losses are provided only for material events and the projected losses for the material events are not deemed appropriate by the competent authorities, overall operational risk loss projections (aggregate for the 3 years of the exercise) will be calculated as a function of the relevant indicator, as shown in Box 30. In cases where this method applies, the amount of losses will be projected equally along the 3 years of the time horizon.

Box 30: Fall-back solution for conduct risk and other operational risk losses

$$\text{L}_{(\text{b or adv})} = \Omega_{(\text{b or adv})} * \text{RI}_{2022}.$$

Where:

- RI is the relevant indicator.
- L is the total loss projected for the 3 years of the time horizon, meaning that, in each of the 3 years, the loss will be L/3.
- In the baseline scenario, the scaling factor is $\Omega_{(\text{b})} = 0.06$.
- In the adverse scenario, the scaling factor is $\Omega_{(\text{adv})} = 0.15$.

5.5. Impact on capital requirements

457. Total capital requirements for operational risk in each year of the projection horizon in both scenarios shall not fall below the actual capital requirements for operational risk, as reported by the bank at the beginning of the exercise (31 December 2022).

5.5.1. AMA

458. Banks are required to use their internal models to estimate their capital requirements for operational risk (which includes both conduct risk and other operational risks) over the time horizon of the exercise, for both the baseline scenario and the adverse scenario. For this, banks using the AMA are required to take into account the flow of losses projected according to this note, exceeding the existing provisions already considered by the AMA models (i.e. ex ante provisions are not included in the calculation of the capital requirements) in the loss database used to estimate the capital requirements. Projections of operational risk capital requirements will be challenged by competent authorities during the quality assurance process.

5.5.2. Basic approach and standard approach

459. For operational risk categories where capital requirements are calculated using basic and standard approaches, capital requirements shall, in the baseline scenario and in the adverse scenario, stay constant and equal to capital requirements reported by the bank for the starting point (31 December 2022).

6. Non-interest income, expenses and capital

6.1. Overview

460. Banks are required to use their own methodologies to project their non-interest income and expenses items that are not covered by credit risk, market risk, operational risk or net fees and commissions income, under both the baseline scenario and the adverse scenario.

461. These projections are subject to the constraints summarised in Box 31. The macroeconomic shocks and market risk methodologies should be applied for stressing real estate assets and defined benefit pension plans, respectively.

Box 31: Summary of the constraints on banks' projections of non-interest income, expenses and capital

- For dividend income and share of the profit of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates accounted for using the equity method, net income from each item cannot exceed the 2022 level in the baseline scenario. In the adverse scenario, a minimum reduction of net income from each item compared with the 2022 reported value is prescribed for the projections (paragraph 481). In case the net income from any of these items is negative or zero, the projections are capped at the 2022 value.
- NFCI is projected using prescribed growth rate parameters. The prescribed growth rate parameters are applied by currency after considering FX variations to the starting point.
- Other remaining administrative expenses, remaining other operating expenses, cash contributions to resolution funds and deposit guarantee schemes (except for contributions to the Single resolution fund, cf. paragraph 483), depreciation and other provisions or reversal of provisions cannot fall below[63] the value observed in 2022 — unless an adjustment of this floor for one-offs is permitted (paragraph 483). Only recognised one-off exceptions exceeding the threshold of 5 bps impact on CET1 ratio will be permitted (paragraph 490). 'Other remaining administrative expenses' and the respective one-offs (if any) have to be adjusted for FX effects.

[63] It is noted that the quantities referred to in this point are reported with a negative sign. Therefore, this constraints statement refers to the absolute amount of these P&L contributions.

- For dividends paid, under the baseline and adverse scenarios, banks are required to apply a pay-out ratio based on their publicly declared projected dividend policies. If no dividend policy is available or documented, the bank shall apply the following rule: the pay-out ratio in the baseline should be the larger between 30% and the median of the observed pay-out ratios in profitable years over the last 5 years. In the adverse scenario, the same pay-out ratio as in the baseline scenario has to be assumed, unless the bank can provide evidence that it can deviate from this rule and the deviation is approved by the relevant competent authority. In both cases, a zero dividend is accepted if the bank is loss-making (paragraph 501).

- Practices such as loss-transfer agreements and transfer pricing with entities outside the scope of consolidation, as defined in section 1.3.2, should not be taken into account for the projections.

- If the projected CET1 ratio for a given year of the stress test horizon falls below the MDA trigger point in line with Article 141 of the CRD, banks are required to project reductions of distributions for the same year following some simplifying assumptions for the purpose of the stress test (paragraph 502).

- For GSIIs, if the projected leverage ratio for a given year of the stress test horizon falls below the leverage ratio MDA trigger point as per 141b and 141c of the CRD, banks are required to project reductions of distributions for the same year following some simplifying assumptions for the purpose of the stress test (paragraph 503).

- A common tax rate of 30% has to be applied. The stock of existing DTAs and DTLs as of 31 December 2022 will not be recalculated according to the simplified tax rate. Banks can use and create both DTAs that depend on future profitability and do not arise from temporary differences and DTAs that depend on future profitability and arise from temporary differences (for OCI only) during the stress test, subject to some simplifying assumptions. The creation of DTAs that do not rely on future profitability is not allowed. DTLs shall be kept constant during the stress test horizon (section 6.4.4).

- Other operating income is capped at the 2022 value. The income related to operating leasing is subject to a minimum reduction of 10% with respect to the 2022 value in the adverse scenario (paragraph 520).

- No impact is assumed for FX effects (except for ‘NFCI’ and ‘Other remaining administrative expenses’), realised gains or losses on derecognition of financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value through P&L, gains or losses on derecognition of non-financial assets, impairments on goodwill and negative goodwill (paragraphs 470, 517, 519, 522 and 524).

6.2. Scope

462. The projections of non-interest income and expenses exclude any P&L positions and capital impacts covered in the approaches for credit risk, market risk, operational risk or NII.

463. The following FINREP P&L items are part of non-interest income and expenses:

- Expenses on share capital repayable on demand;
- Dividend income;
- NFCI;
- Gains (losses) on derecognition of financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value through profit and loss, net;
- Exchange differences, net;
- Gains or losses on derecognition of non-financial assets, net;
- Other operating income;
- Other operating expenses;
- Administrative expenses;
- Cash contributions to resolution funds and deposit guarantee schemes;
- Depreciation;
- Modification gains or losses, net;
- Other provisions or reversal of provisions;
- Other impairment on financial assets not measured at fair value through profit or loss;
- Impairment or (-) reversal of impairment on non-financial assets;
- Negative goodwill recognised in profit or loss;
- Share of the profit or loss of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates accounted for using the equity method;

- Other income and expenses from continuing operations (impairments of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, profit or loss from non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale not qualifying as discontinued operations);

- Profit or loss after tax from discontinued operations.

464. In addition to the P&L items listed above, this section captures the impact of taxes, defined benefit pension schemes, leasing income and dividends paid on capital as well as assumptions made regarding the calculation of capital ratios.

6.3. High-level assumptions and definitions

6.3.1. Definitions

465. All items follow IFRS definitions. Banks should align with FINREP reporting[64]. If national accounting frameworks are used, banks are required to map their accounting framework to the IFRS framework. Banks are requested to provide a mapping table in an accompanying document.

6.3.2. Approach

466. Banks will have to use their own methodologies in projecting non-interest income and expense paths for the baseline and adverse scenarios, except for the projections of NFCI. For NFCI banks must apply the prescribed growth rate parameters.

467. The assumptions taken as basis for the use of the internal models/methodologies shall be coherent with the macroeconomic scenario (which includes e.g. the assumptions on GDP growth, FX variation (where applicable) or inflation during the projection years)[65] and with the general assumptions of the methodology (i.e. static balance sheet, same business mix throughout the time horizon) and the constraints listed in this section. Banks are required to provide additional information on the approach followed when projecting the P&L items

[64] In a few specific cases, deviations from the scope reported in FINREP are allowed for the starting point. For instance, 'interest expenses for atypical silent capital contributions' on capital instruments can be reclassified as dividends paid, while according to the FINREP references such payments are classified as operating expenses, in case the legally binding contract on 'atypical silent capital contributions' fulfils the conditions of paragraph 499of the methodological note regarding publicly projected dividend policies. Besides, a structural break between the starting point and the projections is permitted as described in paragraph 483 of the methodological note.

[65] As an example, banks should take into account all relevant variables to project their administrative expenses, including, when relevant, the inflation assumptions of the macroeconomic scenario, and their contractual obligations with respect to inflation.

included in this section (which includes, but it is not limited to, items under section 6.4.1 and 6.4.2) in the explanatory note[66].

468. Banks are expected to apply models that are regularly used in internal risk management and stress testing, and the competent authority would need to be satisfied with using them for the purpose of the EU-wide stress test. For this reason, when models are deemed not suitable for projections, banks might be asked to revise internal figures, or the methodology may foresee an alternative treatment (such as for items treated in section 6.4.1).

469. The projections should incorporate both exogenous factors and bank-specific characteristics. They should also take into account the specific developments of the originating country. Given potential differences in the business cycles of these countries, the respective income and expense streams accrued by the bank in question will be affected.

470. With the exception of 'Other remaining administrative expenses' and 'NFCI', for which the prescriptions laid down in the respective sections are to be followed, no further FX effects should be accounted for regarding the above listed P&L items. The additional channels via which FX rate changes affect the P&L are an indirect credit risk from foreign currency lending that is related to the depreciation of local currencies (see section 2), the corrective factor for interest income and market risk effects (due to revaluation effects of trading and other fair value portfolios including REA projections, see section 3).

6.3.3. Reporting requirements

471. Banks are required to provide 5 years of historical data for dividend payments together with their projections.

472. Gains (losses) arising from operational risk need to be reported as a separate item. To avoid any double counting, other P&L items therefore have to be adjusted to exclude these gains (losses) whenever relevant.

473. All historical and projected profit or loss values shall be reported on template CSV_P&L. Banks are required to report injections to retained earnings in CSV_CAP on the same calendar year in which profits are generated. Any additional impact to capital shall be reported on the capital template (CSV_CAP).

[66] In particular, banks should provide in the explanatory note a breakdown of projections for different components of administrative expenses. As a minimum, banks should provide the difference between staff expenses and other administrative expenses. For further breakdown of other administrative expenses, banks might consider the granularity provided by FINREP F16.8.

474. The items covered in sections 6.4.1 and 6.4.2 and paragraph 502 follow specific approaches that require the use of separate templates, namely CSV_NFCI_DIV, CSV_ONEOFF and CSV_MDA. Furthermore, banks shall report the decomposition of 'Other remaining administrative expenses' and 'NFCI' by currency in the input sheet.

475. In line with the guidance descripted in paragraph 15-20, banks are required to describe in the accompanying documents how historical and starting point P&L items are affected by e.g. mergers and acquisitions, and how specific projected P&L values have been determined.

6.4. Impact on P&L and capital

6.4.1. NFCI, dividend income, and profit of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates accounted for using the equity method

476. NFCI is projected at the aggregated level by making use of prescribed growth rate parameters. Banks are required to insert in the 'Input' sheet of the EU-wide stress test templates the prescribed parameters communicated to them for the projections of NFCI.

477. The prescribed NFCI growth rate parameters are subject to constraints applied on their cumulative path over the three-years horizon in the following way:

i. In the baseline scenario, the cumulative prescribed NFCI growth rate over the three-years scenario horizon is subject to a floor. The floor, if binding, is incorporated in the prescribed baseline scenario path of the growth rate parameters.

ii. In the adverse scenario, the cumulative NFCI growth rate is subject to minimum and maximum reduction (cap/floor) constraints over the three-years scenario horizon. The constraints, if binding, are applied each year of the adverse scenario horizon and are incorporated in the prescribed path of the growth rate parameters. These parameters are applied to the NFCI starting point after considering FX variations.

478. In the baseline scenario, the projection of total NFCI for each year cannot exceed its reported value for 2022. In the adverse scenario, cumulative NFCI is projected with the prescribed growth rate parameters as described in paragraphs 476 and 477 and after considering FX variations to the starting point. Then, two cases apply:

i. If following the application of FX variations to the starting point, cumulative NFCI is negative, then the projection of NFCI for each year is the minimum between the FX-adjusted starting point for this year and the starting point. In this case, the prescribed growth rates are not applied.

ii. If following the application of FX variations to the starting point, the cumulative NFCI is not negative, then the NFCI projections each year will reflect the prescribed growth rate parameters and the FX effects to the starting point.

479. Banks are required to project dividend income and share of the profit of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates accounted for using the equity method (i.e. outside the scope of consolidation) by making use of their own methodologies and assumptions on the development of volumes, margins, fees etc.

480. Under the baseline scenario, for dividend income, and profit of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates accounted for using the equity method, the projection of total net income for each year cannot exceed its reported value for 2022[67].

481. Under the adverse scenario, banks are required to follow one of the approaches subject to different constraints to project dividend income and the share of the profit of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates accounted for using the equity method (see Box 32):

i. For banks that model the projections, the cumulative projection of the 3 years of the scenario for each item is subject to a minimum reduction as defined in Box 32 compared with three times the 2022 reported value. If this minimum reduction is binding for dividend income and the share of the profit of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates accounted for using the equity method, the reduced amount of net income will be projected equally across the 3 years of the horizon.

ii. Banks that choose not to model the projections themselves are required to apply a more severe reduction of the total net income reported for 2022. This simplified approach does not apply to banks reporting significant non-recurring income values in the 2022 starting point for any of the items in the scope of this paragraph. In such case, banks are required to model their projections and are subject to the minimum reductions as defined in (i).

iii. For banks reporting 0 net income on aggregate for 2022 for dividend income and/or 0 or negative net income on aggregate for 2022 for the share of the profit of investments in

[67] An exception to that floor is allowed in the case of disposals of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates that have occurred in 2022 that are neither classified as held for sale nor as discontinued operations. In such case, the starting point reported in template 'CSV_NFCI_DIV' (Row 'Share of the profit or (-) loss of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates accounted for using the equity method', Col Num 1) shall exclude this event while the starting value in template 'CSV_P&L'(Row 'Share of the profit or (-) loss of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates accounted for using the equity method', Col Num 5) should correspond to the actual value, i.e. the historical value. Furthermore, the bank should provide in the explanatory note a detailed description of the event, analytical information on the allocation of gains or losses associated to the transaction within the stress test template CSV_P&L and a complete reconciliation with the respective values reported in FINREP as of 31 December 2022.

subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates accounted for using the equity method, (i) and (ii) do not apply. In this case, the cumulative projections will be capped at three times the 2022 value when the bank projects the income items – alternative treatment to option (i) – and each yearly projection will be equal to the 2022 value when the bank does not project – alternative treatment to option (ii).

482. Banks making use of internal models should follow paragraphs 466 and 467, which include the requirement to include a description of the model used, along with the mapping applied, in the accompanying explanatory note.

Box 32: Constraints for the calculation of dividend income and the share of the profit of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates accounted for using the equity method

For each item i, the following constraint regarding the cumulative amount (if positive) applies for banks that model the projections in the adverse scenario:

$$\sum_{t=2023}^{2025} NetIncome_{i,t} = min\left[\begin{array}{c}\sum_{t=2023}^{2025} NetIncome\ (own\ models)_{i,t}\ ; \\ (1-\gamma) * 3 * NetIncome_{i,2022}\end{array}\right]$$

Where:

- i refers to i) dividend income or ii) the share of the profit of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates accounted for using the equity method
- γ is equal to 25%

Banks that chose not to model the projections themselves for any of the items refered to in this box are required to apply an overall more severe reduction, so that:

$$NetIncome_{i,t} = (1-\delta)NetIncome_{i,2022}$$

Where:

- δ is equal to 50%

6.4.2. Administrative expenses, other main cost items and one-off adjustments

483. Remaining other operating expenses, cash contributions to resolution funds[68] and deposit guarantee schemes, depreciation and other provisions or reversal of provisions shall be projected through the use of bank-internal models, but cannot fall below the absolute value observed in 2022[69]. The same applies to other remaining administrative expenses but for this item the floor is adjusted in every year of the stress test horizon to take into account FX effects.

484. Adjustments of these constraints are permitted only for extraordinary costs affecting the items listed in paragraph 483 during the year 2022 and as defined in this section. Possible deviations from the constraints for administrative expenses and other operating expenses related to the MDA restrictions of Article 141 of the CRD are instead set out in section 6.4.3.

485. One-off adjustments shall be based on available uncontroversial evidence of the non-recurrence of the event as well as a reasonable estimate of the recurring part of the cost (based on, and linked to, the historical data of the bank).

486. All one-off adjustments are subject to a thorough quality assurance. As a necessary condition, banks are required to submit a list of those one-off events for consideration to the respective competent authority and by the deadlines set by the competent authorities and the EBA. This list of one-off events shall distinguish between one-off events having a positive P&L impact and those having a negative impact and will be limited to five P&L items in total. The same event may affect more than one eligible P&L item (see paragraph 490).

487. Failure to submit the list within the mandated deadlines will lead to automatic disallowance of all one-offs, whereas submission alone constitutes no claim to the eventual approval of the one-off. If items are rejected from the list, banks are not allowed to resubmit further applications.

---

[68] As an exemption to this principle, contributions to the Single resolution fund should reflect the fact that its building-up is ending in 2023 and should therefore be adjusted accordingly over the horizon. Please provide in the explanatory note a quantitative description of the evolution of contributions to the Single resolution fund between 2022 and 2025.

[69] However, to avoid double-counting, regarding “Other provisions or reversal of provisions”, the bank should not project any provisions stemming from off-balance exposures, which are projected under row “Impairment or reversal of impairment on financial assets not measured at fair value through profit or loss” of CSV_P&L. This means that, while the starting value will still reflect FINREP reporting, banks should consider the floor in row “Other provisions or reversal of provisions” of CSV_P&L as if no provisions stemming from off-balance exposures were reported under this line in 2022. In other words, the projection of row “Other provisions or reversal of provisions” of CSV_P&L cannot fall below the absolute value observed in 2022 excluding provisions stemming from off-balance exposures that are reported in row “Other provisions or reversal of provisions” of CSV_P&L in 2022 but projected in row “Impairment or reversal of impairment on financial assets not measured at fair value through profit or loss” of CSV_P&L. The bank should provide in the explanatory note detailed analytical information of the off-balance sheet exposure amount per off-balance sheet category, reported in the starting point (i.e. YE2022) under “Other provisions or reversal of provisions”, but not reported in the projection years in the same line of CSV_P&L.

488. One-off events shall be submitted using a dedicated template (CSV_ONEOFF). The pre-tax projected adjustments to the P&L items in scope in each year of the baseline and adverse scenarios shall be equal to the pre-tax amount of the one-off cost reported for 2022, and shall not be adjusted for FX effects in CSV_ONEOFF. Banks will have the possibility to modify these amounts to the extent that they result in more conservative adjustments. The total impact of the one-offs on CET1 ratio will then be calculated as the sum of the pre-tax projected adjustments over the 3 years of each scenario, divided by the end-2022 total REA. The sum of the pre-tax projected adjustments to the P&L items shall be allocated equally across the 3 years of the projection in each scenario in the CSV_ONEOFF template. This sum can only consider the most conservative values between the pre-tax amount of the one-off cost reported for 2022 and the average pre-tax projected adjustments to the P&L items in scope in each year.

489. In the CSV_P&L template, one-off adjustments to other remaining administrative expenses shall be adjusted for FX effects when reported in the memorandum item in the adverse scenario. In the baseline scenario, the memorandum item for off adjustments to other remaining administrative expenses is not FX adjusted and linked to the CSV_ONEOFF template.

490. Only recognised one-off exceptions as defined in this section and exceeding the threshold of 5 bps impact will be permitted. In case of one-off events with impact on more than one eligible P&L items, the sum of the impacts on the different P&L items for the same event shall exceed the 5 bps threshold. In such cases, the institution should report the P&L impacts in separate lines of the CSV_ONEOFF template, one for each eligible P&L item affected. The limit of five maximum P&L items in total and for all the one-offs holds.

491. The resulting adjustments will be recognised in the template CSV_P&L, by singling out the one-off impact for each P&L item in the scope of this section, which will be reported net of the one-off adjustment and - in case of other remaining administrative expenses - after FX effects.

492. One-off adjustments due to the extraordinary cost produced by the following events shall be permissible for assessment by the competent authority:

- Divestments of business units under the following conditions:
    - The affected business unit was fully divested during the course of 2022;
    - Further follow-up expenses for these divestments are considered in the projection; and

  - No future benefits materialising in the projection years because of the divestment can be included, which includes all future costs related to the unit that was separated.

- Business unit restructuring, including measures that are part of a restructuring plan approved by the European Commission, leading to non-recurrent integration costs, subject to the following conditions:

  - The restructuring (but not the full restructuring plan in the case of a restructuring plan approved by the European Commission) shall have been completed in 2022;

  - Permissible restructuring costs are post-merger integration costs (subject to the merger having been completed by 31 December 2022) and set-up costs for a bad bank, wholly taken in 2022; and

  - In exceptional cases where the restructuring was completed in 2022 and still future restructuring costs are incurred/expected for 2023-2025, the future restructuring costs need to be incorporated in the forecast, i.e. the projections in CSV_P&L need to be adjusted to take the future costs into account.

- Employee restructuring/lay-offs and the associated severance costs, subject to the following conditions:

  - Severance costs shall have been paid in full or provisioned against by the end of 2022;

  - Any expected (i.e. known at the starting point of the stress test exercise, for instance approved by the Board of Directors) future restructuring payments and severance costs still need to be considered in the projection. Only those future restructuring/severance costs strictly related to the event for which the one-off has been requested shall be considered (i.e., other events shall be disregarded even if they were known); and

  - No future benefits materialising in the projection years because of the exit can be included, which includes all future costs related to the FTEs that were separated during and after 2022.

- Extraordinary (i.e. non-recurrent) ex post payment commitments to deposit guarantee schemes (DGS), institutional protection schemes (IPS) officially recognised as DGS in accordance with Directive 2014/49/EU (DGSD) and resolution funds (RF), subject to the following conditions:

  - In the case of DGS and IPS recognised as DGS, extraordinary ex-post payment commitments shall meet the criteria set out in Article 10(8) of the DGSD;

  - In the case of RF, extraordinary ex-post payment commitments meeting the criteria of Article 104 of the BRRD are triggered by an exceptional event and should be appropriately documented, e.g. by means of a legislative decree.

- Extraordinary (i.e. non-recurrent) ex-post cash contributions to resolution funds (RF), deposit guarantee schemes (DGS) and institutional protection schemes (IPS) officially recognised as DGS in accordance with Directive 2014/49/EU (DGSD), subject to the following conditions:

  - In the case of DGS and IPS recognised as DGS, extraordinary ex-post cash contributions shall meet the criteria set out in Article 10(8) of the DGSD;

  - In the case of RF, extraordinary ex-post cash contributions meeting the criteria of Article 104 of the BRRD are triggered by an exceptional event and should be appropriately documented, e.g. by means of a legislative decree.

493. Other instances than those listed in paragraph 492 may be considered by the competent authority in exceptional cases. The following exceptions are explicitly not considered:

- Income and expenses for which a methodology has already been prescribed in this note. This includes, in particular — but is not limited to — conduct and litigation costs, which shall be treated in accordance with the methodology prescribed in section 5;

- All actions that are not fully implemented by 31 December 2022. This includes, in particular — but is not limited to — mergers and run-off of businesses, which are expected but not executed until year-end 2022. It also includes measures defined in restructuring plans or any contingency plans for stress situations if they are not fully implemented by 31 December 2022;

- Changes in variable compensation;

- Exceptional fees on professional services engagements, unless incurred as part of a one-off event specified in paragraph 492;[70]

- Changes in real estate / occupancy costs due to, for example, a move.

[70] E.g. for consultants or lawyers during a business restructuring or transaction advise during the sale of a NPL portfolio.

494. In projecting the P&L items described in this section, banks are required to include the phase-in of ex-ante contributions to the Single Resolution Fund, as established in EU Regulation 2015/81.

495. All exceptional adjustments can be considered only if the corresponding adjustment of any income is taken into account, and is consistent with the remaining methodology as presented in this note (e.g. in setting any caps on income projections based on 2022 levels).

496. For provisions not related to conduct or other operational risk no reversals are allowed (i.e. the projection is capped at zero).

6.4.3. Dividends paid and distribution restrictions under Article 141 of the CRD

497. The pay-out ratio described in this section is defined to include all voluntary reductions in the capital base. All voluntary reductions in the capital base distributed to owners of the consolidating entity, which are not already included - in accordance with their accounting policy - in other rows of either the CSV_P&L or the CSV_CAP, should be included in the "amount of dividends paid (before consideration of MDA restrictions)" for the respective year in template CSV_P&L. Such reductions shall be made in the same year that the profit is made (e.g. reductions in the CET1 capital for the year 2022 will reflect dividends paid in 2022 from profits made in the same year).

498. Banks are required to report 5 years of historical dividend pay-outs by referring to the ratio between: (i) dividends, other than those paid in a form that does not reduce CET1 capital (e.g. scrip-dividends), distributed to owners of the entity; and (ii) profit after tax attributable to owners of the entity. If, for a given year, the ratio between (i) and (ii) is negative or above 100%, the pay-out ratio shall be deemed to be 100%. If for a given year, (ii) is zero, the pay-out ratio shall be set to 0% if (i) is zero and 100% if (i) is above zero.

499. Under the baseline and adverse scenarios, banks are required to apply a pay-out ratio (or an absolute pay-out per share) based on their publicly declared projected dividend policies. This includes legally binding contracts, such as loss transfer agreements vis-à-vis subsidiaries and profit transfer agreements vis-à-vis holdings and policies concerning preferred shares. References to publicly declared dividend policies (e.g. from annual reports, listing brochures) shall be provided in the explanatory notes.

500. Practices such as loss-transfer agreements and transfer pricing with entities outside the scope of consolidation, as defined in section 1.3.2, should not be taken into account for the projections.

501. If no dividend policy is available or documented, the bank is required to apply the following rules:

- Under the baseline scenario, the bank shall apply a pay-out ratio equal to the maximum of 30% and the median of the observed pay-out ratios in profitable years over the last 5 years. If the bank is loss-making, a zero dividend is accepted.

- Under the adverse scenario, if the bank is loss-making, a zero dividend is accepted. If the bank is profit-making, the bank is required to pay a dividend applying the same pay-out ratio as reported in the baseline scenario for the respective year, unless it can provide evidence that it can deviate from this rule and the deviation is approved by the relevant competent authority. In such a case, the projections will be subject to a thorough quality assurance analysis and will be challenged by the competent authorities, taking into consideration the eventual declaration of dividend policies in the annual reports. This rule shall be applied to share buybacks as well.

502. All banks are required to report in CSV_MDA the amount of CET1 capital after distributions, to be checked against the risk-based Maximum Distributable Amount (MDA) trigger. If the projected CET1 ratio for a given year of the stress test horizon falls below the risk-based MDA trigger point as per Article 141(3) of the CRD, banks are required to project reductions of distributions for the same year in line with the following simplifying assumptions for the purpose of the stress test:

    - The detailed reduction amounts shall be inserted exclusively in the CSV_MDA template together with a reference to the concerned line item in which the distribution is reported. Banks are therefore requested to report un-adjusted distributions in CSV_P&L.

    - No reduction of distributions beyond the minimum amount needed to meet the risk-based MDA requirement of Article 141(3) of the CRD shall be assumed, i.e. in years of the scenario where the risk-based MDA trigger would be breached, banks are required to assume that they distribute exactly the risk-based MDA. In years of the scenario where both the risk-based MDA trigger and the leverage ratio MDA trigger (see paragraph 503) would be breached, banks are required to assume that they distribute exactly the lower of the risk-based MDA and the LR MDA.

    - The risk-based MDA shall always be set to 0 in loss making years when the risk-based MDA trigger is breached, unless the presence of pre-tax distributions would offset the loss made.

503. After filling-in the CSV_MDA template according to paragraph 502, banks that are identified as global systemically important institutions (GSIIs) are required to report in CSV_LR_MDA the amount of Tier 1 capital after distributions, to be checked against the leverage ratio Maximum Distributable Amount (MDA) trigger. If the projected leverage ratio for a given year of the

stress test horizon falls below the leverage ratio MDA trigger point as per 141b and 141c of the CRD, banks are required to project reductions of distributions for the same year in line with the following simplifying assumptions for the purpose of the stress test:

- The detailed reduction amounts shall be inserted exclusively in the CSV_LR_MDA template together with a reference to the concerned line item in which the distribution is reported. Banks are therefore requested to report un-adjusted distributions in CSV_P&L.
- No reduction of distributions beyond the minimum amount needed to meet the leverage ratio MDA requirement of 141b and 141c of the CRD shall be assumed, i.e. in years of the scenario where the leverage ratio MDA trigger would be breached, banks are required to assume that they distribute exactly the leverage ratio MDA. In years of the scenario where both the risk-based MDA trigger (see paragraph 502) and the leverage ratio MDA trigger would be breached, banks are required to assume that they distribute exactly the lower of the risk-based MDA and the leverage ratio MDA.
- The leverage ratio MDA shall always be set to 0 in loss making years when the leverage ratio MDA trigger is breached, unless the presence of pre-tax distributions would offset the loss made.

504. The distribution reductions shall be documented and justified in the explanatory note. The documentation will also contain an assessment of to what extent the projected restrictions are possible given potential legal and reputational constraints. This assessment shall refer to the following documents and policies of the bank, which competent authorities may request for quality assurance of the stress test:

- Dividend policies;
- Remuneration policies that document the banks' entitlement to cut the considered variable remuneration or discretionary pension benefits subject to Article 141(8)(d)(iv) of the CRD;
- Documentation of the relevant AT1 instruments.

505. Given that the stress test is run at the highest level of consolidation, the bank's treatment of distribution restrictions under Article 141 of the CRD shall not take into account any induced effects of a potential MDA breach on a sub-consolidated level from other exercises.

506. For the banks reporting distribution reductions, the impact of the MDA adjustments will be publicly disclosed on TRA_P&L.

507. Competent authorities may request further details with reference to the distribution restrictions if they deem the accompanying documentation insufficient to validate the above assumptions.

6.4.4. Tax treatment

508. Banks are required to apply a common simplified tax rate of 30%. Current taxes in the stress test are calculated by applying the simplified tax rate to the taxable profit in each year, while the tax expenses/income are calculated as the sum of current taxes and changes in DTAs. The stock of existing DTAs and DTLs as of 31 December 2022 will not be recalculated according to the simplified tax rate.

509. The taxable profit is calculated on the basis of the profit or loss before tax from continuing operations minus those contributions from the P&L template that are reported after income tax in the P&L template, floored at zero and net of any loss carryforward used in the relevant period. Items that are reported after the taxes paid by the entity in FINREP (such as "Share of the profit or (-) loss of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates accounted for using the equity method" and "Dividend income") shall be included in the taxable profit if the tax rate before reporting was smaller than 30%, by making an adjustment to make the applied implied tax rate equal to the 30% as requested in the methodology. If the applicable tax rate before reporting is above 30%, institutions can decide between limiting the tax rate to 30% or keeping the applicable tax rate above 30%.

510. Banks are required to report the taxable profit in the respective line of the CSV_P&L template. For simplicity, banks should disregard the fact that some of the items included in the P&L may be neither tax-deductible nor taxable under national law.

511. DTAs that do not rely on future profitability (Articles 39 of the CRR) shall be held constant at their starting value for the purpose of the stress test. Other DTAs shall be calculated for the time horizon of the stress test exercise according to the current regulation (Articles 38 and 48 of the CRR) and the instructions given in this section.

512. Banks may project the creation and use of DTAs that rely on future profitability and do not arise from temporary differences (and associated loss carryforwards) under the conditions below. This shall be done in accordance with applicable tax legislation and paying due regard to their own accounting position and the prospects for recovering loss carryforwards under future profitability in line with their accounting procedures:

- Existing DTAs that rely on future profitability and do not arise from temporary differences as of 31 December 2022 will not be recalculated according to the simplified tax rate, as it in the case for all types of DTAs in the stress test (see paragraph 508).

- These DTAs may be created during loss-making years in accordance with applicable tax legislation and paragraph 511 and applying the common tax rate of 30% for the creation of new DTAs.

- The use of loss carryforwards in a given profitable year shall be applied by giving priority to DTAs created during the stress test over DTAs existing as of 31 December 2022.

- On profit making years, banks can use loss carryforwards to offset their taxable amount if the competent tax authority allows it, regardless whether a DTA is created. In such cases, banks are required to provide undisputable evidence of the background of their approach. The loss carryforwards, as well as the DTAs, to be used for the determination of the taxable amount should be calculated and used according to the relevant and applicable tax legislation for each legal entity/country.

- Banks should, however, consider whether to disregard in full the creation and use of DTAs that rely on future profitability and do not arise from temporary differences, in line with their accounting procedures. In this case, a tax rate of 30% should be applied in profit-making years and a tax rate of 0% in loss-making years.

- Banks should provide an explanation of their approach when calculating tax expenses for the stress test in their explanatory note, including a reconciliation of the effective tax rate with the 30% common tax rate for each year of the stress test horizon.

513. Unrealised gains and losses contributing to OCI under the stress test scenarios are also subject to the simplified tax rate of 30%. The creation and use of the associated DTAs that rely on future profitability and arise from temporary differences may be calculated in the following way:

- Projected OCI gains and losses shall be reported pre-tax in the market risk calculations and will be subject to the simplified tax rate assumption on CSV_CAP.

- DTAs that rely on future profitability and arise from temporary differences shall be projected during the time horizon of the stress test exercise applying the change in Accumulated OCI (reported net of tax charge calculated with the 30% common tax rate, as per COREP C 01.00 table, r180, c010) to the starting amount of DTAs reduced by the associated DTLs (see paragraph 514).

- Banks are required to also provide full transparency on the deferred tax arising from temporary differences in their explanatory notes, detailing how the figures reported in the template were determined.

514. DTAs (net of DTLs, if allowed) that rely on future profitability and arise from temporary differences are deducted according to Articles 38 and 48 of the CRR. DTAs that rely on future profitability but do not arise from temporary differences will be fully deducted. When deducting the amount of DTAs that rely on future profitability, banks shall observe Article 38 of the CRR on the conditions for netting with the amount of DTLs and on the allocation of the DTLs according to the proportion of associated DTAs that rely on future profitability. The total amount of DTLs shall be held constant at the starting point of the exercise. The creation of DTAs that can be converted into tax credits under the conditions of Article 39 of the CRR are not allowed for the projected period.

515. Banks are required to also take into account any accelerated phase-in schedule as established by national legislations and the applicable competent authority. The resulting effects shall be included in the banks' projections and reported in template CSV_CAP.

6.4.5. Other P&L impact

516. **Expenses on share capital repayable on demand:** Expenses should be projected in line with the contractual requirements for banks. In the baseline scenario, they cannot fall below the 2022 value. In the adverse scenario, expenses can be lower than in the baseline only if the bank can provide evidence that this reduction is in line with publicly declared pay-out policies.

517. **Gains (losses) on derecognition of financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value through profit and loss, net:** No realised gains or losses are expected from the sale of financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value through profit and loss, i.e. the P&L impact should be set to zero.

518. **Exchange differences:** In line with paragraph 470, no impact will be assumed in the baseline and adverse scenarios, i.e. the P&L item should be set to zero.

519. **Gains or losses on derecognition of non-financial assets, net:** No impact will be assumed in the baseline and adverse scenarios, i.e. the P&L item should be set to zero.

520. **Other operating income:** Projected other operating income shall not be higher than the 2022 value. Banks should also consider reducing their annual forecasts of other operating income in a prudent way below the 2022 value where the 2022 results contain significant non-recurring contributions. Income related to operating leasing included in other operating income shall be singled out from CSV_P&L. This income shall be capped at the 2022 value for the baseline scenario, while in the adverse scenario banks are required to apply a minimum reduction of 10% with respect to the 2022 value.

521. **Modification gains or losses:** The P&L impact of modification gains or losses should be set to zero.

522. **Other impairment on financial assets:** Impairments on participations shall be computed in line with the results of the (IFRS) test of impairment and will be consistent with the scenarios. This requirement extends to participations in other banks included in the sample of the EU-wide stress test. No impact should be assumed for the impact on impairments on goodwill on financial assets, i.e. the P&L contribution should be set to zero.

523. **Impairment on non-financial assets:** Impairments on non-financial assets shall be included not under depreciation but under 'Impairment or reversal of impairment on non-financial assets'. Banks are required to project impairments on non-financial assets in line with the economic scenario of the stress test:

- Impairments on residential and commercial real estate will be computed by the application of the shocks from the macroeconomic scenarios on the market value of real estate owned by the bank. Real estate for own use shall be stressed by applying the commercial real estate shocks given in the macroeconomic scenarios.

- Similarly to paragraph 40, banks are required to also stress other non-financial assets (e.g. realised physical collaterals such as ships, residual values of leased out assets) on their balance sheets under the stress test scenarios.

- Impairments on non-financial assets should be projected at the level of individual assets and avoid offsetting effects between the impairments on individual assets.

- No impact should be assumed for impairments on goodwill on non-financial assets, i.e. the P&L contribution should be set to zero.

- No reversal of provisions shall be assumed under the scenarios of the stress test.

524. **Negative goodwill recognised in profit or loss:** No impact should be assumed for the baseline or adverse scenarios, i.e. the P&L item should be set to zero.

525. **Profit or loss from non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale not qualifying as discontinued operations:** In accordance with the static balance sheet assumption, non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale shall remain on the balance sheet in the exercise and shall be stressed by the application of the relevant shocks given in the macroeconomic and market risk scenarios. The impact will be reported in line with the accounting treatment of the banks in the P&L account or as OCI.

526. **Profit or loss from discontinued operations** over the stress test time horizon shall be zero for those operations already disposed by the 31 December 2022. Discontinued operations which have not been disposed before that date shall be treated according to paragraph 36.

527. **Deductions of intangible assets (including goodwill) from CET1 capital:** Banks are required to deduct their intangible assets consistently with their amortisation process and period. In the case of software assets, banks shall follow the provisions laid down in the RTS on the prudential treatment of software assets under Article 36(4) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, and include the 100% risk weight for the portion of the carrying amount of each software asset not deducted. Details on the scheduling and the structure of prudential and accounting amortization of these assets shall be provided in the explanatory note.

528. **Expenses and provisions or reversal of provision for conduct risk and other operational risk:** Banks are required to report expenses and provisions for conduct risk and other operational risk for historical data in line with their accounting practice. For both expenses and provisions or reversals, "other operational risk losses" follows the definition in paragraph 416. Projected losses shall be reported on the P&L template (CSV_P&L) under 'gains or losses arising from operational risk'. In order to avoid double-counting of projected losses, banks are required to separate these projections from the relevant P&L item according to their accounting practice, while historical data shall be reported on the P&L template in line with paragraph 472. For example, while historical data might be reported in the P&L template under 'impairment of non-financial assets', 'administrative expenses' or 'provisions or reversal of provisions', in line with the relevant accounting practice, projections of conduct and other operational risk losses will only be included under 'gains or losses arising from operational risk', consistently with figures reported on the general operational risk template (CSV_OR_GEN template).

529. **AT1 and Tier 2 coupons**: These items shall be reported in CSV_P&L according to supervisory reporting requirements and their contractual obligations. Background on the reporting shall be given in the explanatory note.

6.4.6. Impact on capital

530. Banks are required to follow section 1.3.5 for the definitions of capital instrument to be reported in CSV_CAP. The impact of the EU-wide stress test will be reported in terms of CET1 ratio, but information on the impact of the stress test on each type of capital ratios will be disclosed.

531. The amount of each capital instrument is expected to stay constant at the end-2022 level, in line with the static balance sheet assumption, which applies on a solo, sub-consolidated and consolidated basis. Capital instruments are not expected to increase also in case they are issued in favour of internal stakeholders (e.g. as part of a variable compensation scheme). However, minority interests or other qualifying own fund instruments according to Article 81 and 82 of the CRR may affect the capital position of a bank in case of changes in the amount calculated according to articles from 84 to 88 of the CRR.

532. Instruments recognised as AT1 on a transitional basis that may be treated as Tier 2 on a fully-loaded basis because of their eligibility (according to Article 63 CRR) shall be reported under item A.5 of the template CSV_CAP and will hence be included in the calculation of the fully loaded total capital.

533. Capital ratios are reported on a transitional basis and on a fully loaded basis. For the purpose of showing fully loaded capital ratios, an approximate calculation of fully loaded capital ratios is implemented in the capital template (CSV_CAP).[71]

534. Banks making use of IFRS 9 transitional arrangements are required to report the adjustments due to this transition in accordance with Article 473a of the CRR and the relative factors for each year of the scenario. Decisions on the IFRS9 transitional arrangements that have been taken and/or approved after 31/12/2022 (including the type of the transitional arrangement) shall not be taken into account in the stress test projections (in line with paragraph 31). The first-time implementation impact of IFRS 9 being subject to transitional arrangements is reported in the first column of the template CSV_CAP. For each year of the scenario, these banks are required to also report the capital impact subject to transitional arrangements since the IFRS 9 implementation.

535. Memorandum items in the capital templates include information on other types of capital ratios and requirements, as well as more granular information on other types of impact on capital, including DTAs (which follow the treatment of section 6.4.4) and defined benefit pension schemes.

536. The leverage ratio will be reported following Article 429 of the CRR on a transitional and a fully loaded basis for every year of the exercise. Banks should assume that the exposure for the computation of the leverage ratio remains constant.

537. Banks shall report their respective Pillar 2 requirement (P2R) brought into force and applicable as of 31 December 2022. This requirement will be kept constant in the stress test horizon (2023, 2024 and 2025) for both the baseline and adverse scenario. In the case where a P2R decision was taken and communicated to the bank in the course of 2022 but it is first applicable as of 1 January 2023, this new P2R should be reported under the year 2023 and kept constant for the remaining years of the stress test horizon (2024 and 2025) for both the baseline and adverse scenario.

[71] This approximation is solely based on the effect of the transitional provisions, which may also affect the AT1 and the T2 shortfall. It does not take into account potential implications from the dynamic computation of the threshold for deductions or other minor effects.

538. Defined benefit pension schemes: In accordance with the static balance sheet assumption, banks shall disregard the cash flows into and out of the scheme (regardless of whether or not these are contractually agreed), disregard changes to the liability profile (such as any additional accrual or the maturing of the scheme) and disregard any asset rebalancing or planned changes to the asset allocation. This allows the market risk stresses related to the macroeconomic scenarios to be applied to the assets and liabilities on 31 December 2022 as if they were an instantaneous shock. As specified in paragraph 208, this needs to be applied only for the adverse macroeconomic scenario (including the market risk factors). The actuarial gain/loss shall then be apportioned to the first year, as described in the market risk methodology. The projected impact on OCI and pension assets shall be reported by all banks as a memorandum item on the market risk summary template (CSV_MR_SUM) and shall be included in the stress test projections in the following way:

- No impact is assumed under the baseline scenario.
- For the adverse scenario, the projected OCI impact before tax shall be reported on the market risk summary template (CSV_MR_SUM). A positive value corresponds to a net gain arising from defined benefit pension assets and liabilities, while a negative value corresponds to a loss. Banks are required to describe in the explanatory note the approach followed to obtain the gain/loss on defined benefit pension assets and liabilities.
- In addition, banks are required to provide the net defined benefit pension fund assets as per Article 4(1)(109) of the CRR at the reference date and the projected change of this item under the adverse scenario.
- No netting between the OCI impact and the change in pension assets shall be assumed in the reporting of the impact on CSV_MR_SUM. Effects arising, e.g. from offsetting OCI gains by increases in deductions, are calculated in CSV_CAP.
- Tax assumptions are applied on the capital template CSV_CAP in line with section 6.4.4.

539. AT1 and Tier 2 instruments eligible as regulatory capital under the CRR/CRD provisions and that may convert into CET1 or are written down upon a trigger event are reported as a separate memorandum item. If the conversion trigger is effectively above the bank's CET1 ratio in the adverse scenario, another separate memorandum item collects this information. However, the resulting impact in CET1 capital is not taken into account for the computation of capital ratios.

540. Banks are required to deduct from CET1 capital the expected applicable amount of insufficient coverage for non-performing exposures as per Art. 36(1) point (m) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 ("NPL calendar"). Additional data will be collected in the CSV_CR_NPL template

regarding the exposures subject to the NPL calendar. The template guidance includes specific instructions for the report of this information.

541. In the scope for the determination of the insufficient coverage described in paragraph 540 shall be the loans that were originated or modified between 26 April 2019 and 31 December 2022 or replaced during the stress test horizon to comply with the static balance-sheet assumption (henceforward 'newly originated loans') and are subsequently classified as S3. The applicable amount of insufficient coverage is determined according to Art. 47c and 469a of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013. Banks shall calculate the part of the newly originated loans that will become S3 during the first year of the projection in line with the estimated transition rates (TR1-3 or TR2-3).[72] No forbearance measures shall be assumed during the stress test horizon.

542. Banks shall calculate for the exposures in the scope of the NPL calendar as per paragraph 541 the total provisions and adjustments or deductions corresponding to those individual exposures[73]. The CET1 deduction at the aggregate level is determined based on the shortfall between the sum of the minimum coverage requirements by exposure and the sum of capped individual provisions and adjustments or deductions[74]. The total provisions and IRB shortfall deduction during the stress test horizon shall be in line with the respective estimated loss rates and regulatory expected losses.

[72] For newly originated loans that will become S3 during the first year of the projection, unsecured loans will be subject to a minimum coverage of 35% by end-2025 (third year as NPE).

[73] Specific credit adjustments, additional valuation adjustments, other own funds reductions, IRB shortfall (with the absolute value attributable to each non-performing exposure to be determined in line with Art. 47c (1b, iv) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013), discount at purchase and partial write-offs. Only specific credit risk adjustments, additional valuation adjustments and IRB shortfall are expected to change during the projected period.

[74] Capped by the minimum coverage requirement at an exposure level.

Annex I: Sample of banks

Table 14: Sample of banks[75]

Country	Bank name
AT	BAWAG Group AG(*)[76](**)[77]
	Erste Group Bank AG
	Raiffeisen Bank International AG
BE	Belfius Banque SA
	KBC Group NV
DE	Bayerische Landesbank
	Citigroup Global Markets Europe AG(**)
	Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft
	Deutsche Apotheker- und Ärztebank eG (**)

[75] Due to specific business models, the sample of banks excludes the following banks which according to their total assets would have been included (country code of the bank is in brackets): AB Svensk Exportkredit (SE), BNG Bank N.V. (NL), Bpifrance (FR), DekaBank Deutsche Girozentrale (DE), Kommuninvest Grupp (SE), Nederlandse Waterschapsbank N.V. (NL), SFIL S.A. (FR). HSBC Continental Europe (FR) has been excluded from the sample because it has agreed on the merger and significant disinvestment that will both take place in 2022. SPAREBANK 1 SR-BANK ASA (NO) has been excluded from the sample because of its size (the banks total assets amount to around EUR 30bn). The final sample can still be subject to adjustments, e.g. due to mergers, divestments or restructurings (in line with the definition of restructuring contained in the methodology).

[76] The sample of banks covers broadly 75% of the banking sector in the euro area. Banks marked with an asterisk (*) are provisionally included in the sample for the 2023 EU-wide stress test to offset possible exclusions of banks before the launch of the exercise. In case no changes to the sample materialise by 15 December, these banks will be automatically released and excluded from the sample.

[77] Banks marked with two asterisks (**) are subject to additional proportionality elements as per paragraph 9 and Annex IX.

Country	Bank name
	Deutsche Bank AG
	Deutsche Pfandbriefbank AG(*)(**)
	DZ BANK AG Deutsche Zentral-Genossenschaftsbank
	Erwerbsgesellschaft der S-Finanzgruppe mbH & Co. KG(*)(**)
	Goldman Sachs Bank Europe SE
	HASPA Finanzholding(**)
	J.P. Morgan SE
	Landesbank Baden-Württemberg
	Landesbank Hessen-Thüringen Girozentrale
	Morgan Stanley Europe Holding SE(**)
	Norddeutsche Landesbank - Girozentrale -
	Volkswagen Bank GmbH(**)
DK	Danske Bank
	Jyske Bank
	Nykredit Realkredit
	Sydbank A/S
ES	ABANCA Corporación Bancaria S.A.(**)

Country	Bank name
	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria S.A.
	Banco de Crédito Social Cooperativo, S.A.(*)(**)
	Banco de Sabadell S.A.
	Banco Santander S.A.
	Bankinter, S.A.(**)
	CaixaBank, S.A.
	Kutxabank, S.A.(**)
	Unicaja Banco, S.A.
FI	Nordea Bank Abp
	OP Osuuskunta
FR	BNP Paribas
	BofA Securities Europe SA(**)
	Confédération Nationale du Crédit Mutuel
	Groupe BPCE
	Groupe Crédit Agricole
	La Banque Postale
	Société Générale S.A.

Country	Bank name
GR	ALPHA SERVICES & HOLDINGS S.A.(**)
	Eurobank Ergasias Services and Holdings S.A.(**)
	National Bank of Greece S.A.(**)
	Piraeus Financial Holdings S.A.(**)
HU	OTP Bank Nyrt.
IE	AIB Group plc
	Bank of America Europe Designated Activity Company(*)(**)
	Bank of Ireland Group plc
	Barclays Bank Ireland PLC
	Citibank Holdings Ireland Limited(**)
IT	Banca Monte dei Paschi di Siena S.p.A.
	Banco BPM S.p.A.
	BPER Banca S.p.A.
	Cassa Centrale Banca - Credito Cooperativo Italiano S.p.A.(**)
	Credito Emiliano Holding S.p.A.(*)(**)
	Iccrea Banca S.p.A. – Istituto Centrale del Credito Cooperativo
	Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A.

Country	Bank name
	Mediobanca - Banca di Credito Finanziario S.p.A.(**)
	UniCredit S.p.a.
NL	ABN AMRO Group N.V.
	Coöperatieve Rabobank U.A.
	de Volksbank N.V.(**)
	ING Groep N.V.
NO	DNB Bank Group
PL	Bank Polska Kasa Opieki SA
	Powszechna Kasa Oszczednosci Bank Polski SA
PT	Banco Comercial Português, SA(**)
	Caixa Geral de Depósitos, SA(**)
SE	Länsförsäkringar Bank AB (publ)
	SBAB Bank AB – group
	Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken - group
	Svenska Handelsbanken - group
	Swedbank - group

Annex II: Template overview

Table 15: Overview of CSV templates

Section or topic	Template name	Description
N/A	Instructions	Summary of templates and colour code applied
N/A	Input	Input of bank name and relevant countries for credit risk, country/currency pairs for NII and currency breakdown for NFCI and Other remaining administrative expenses, and prescribed NFCI growth rate parameters
Credit risk	CSV_CR_SUM	Credit risk — Summary
Credit risk	CSV_CR_SCEN	Credit risk — Scenarios (projection for credit risk losses)
Credit risk	CSV_CR_SECTOR	Credit risk – Exposures by sector of economic activity
Credit risk	CSV_CR_REA	Credit risk — REA
Credit risk	CSV_CR_REA_IRB	REA — IRB approach floor
Credit risk	CSV_CR_REA_STA	REA — STA floor
Credit risk	CSV_CR_COVID19	Credit risk – COVID-19 public guarantees
Credit risk	CSV_CR_SEC_SUM	Securitisations — Summary
Credit risk	CSV_CR_SEC	Securitisations
Credit risk	CSV_CR_NPL	NPL calendar
Market risk, CCR losses and CVA	CSV_MR_SUM	Market risk — Summary
Market risk, CCR losses and CVA	CSV_MR_FULL_REVAL	Market risk — Full revaluation template
Market risk, CCR losses and CVA	CSV_MR_RESERVE	Market risk — Revaluation of reserves
Market risk, CCR losses and CVA	CSV_MR_PROJ	Market risk — Projection of client revenues of items held with a trading intent and their related hedges
Market risk, CCR losses and CVA	CSV_MR_CCR	Market risk — Counterparty defaults
Market risk, CCR losses and CVA	CSV_ MR_REA	REA — Market risk
NII	CSV_NII_SUM	NII — Summary
NII	CSV_NII_CALC	NII — Calculation
Conduct risk and other operational risks	CSV_OR_GEN	Conduct and other operational risk losses
Conduct risk and other operational risks	CSV_OR_CON	Material conduct risk losses
Non-interest income, expenses and capital	CSV_REA_SUM	REA — Summary
Non-interest income, expenses and capital	CSV_NFCI_DIV	Development of NFCI, dividend income, and share of the profit or (-) loss of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates accounted for using the equity method

Section or topic	Template name	Description
Non-interest income, expenses and capital	CSV_ONEOFF	Adjustments for non-recurring events (one-offs)
Non-interest income, expenses and capital	CSV_MDA	Calculation of potential distribution restriction following breach of the risk-based MDA trigger level
Non-interest income, expenses and capital	CSV_LR_MDA	Calculation of potential distribution restriction following breach of the leverage ratio MDA trigger level
Non-interest income, expenses and capital	CSV_CAPMEAS	Major capital measures and material losses
Non-interest income, expenses and capital	CSV_P&L	Development of P&L
Non-interest income, expenses and capital	CSV_CAP	Capital

Table 16: Overview of TRA templates

Section or topic	Template name	Description
N/A	TRA_SUM	Summary adverse or baseline scenario (stress test results)
Credit risk	TRA_CR_STA	Credit risk (loss projection) STA
Credit risk	TRA_CR_IRB	Credit risk (loss projection) IRB
Credit risk	TRA_CR_COVID19_STA	Credit risk COVID-19 public guarantees (loss projection) STA
Credit risk	TRA_CR_COVID19_IRB	Credit risk COVID-19 public guarantees (loss projection) IRB
Credit risk	TRA_CR_SEC	Credit risk — Securitisations (REA projection)
Non-interest income, expenses and capital	TRA_REA	REA (projection)
Non-interest income, expenses and capital	TRA_P&L	P&L (projection)
Non-interest income, expenses and capital	TRA_CAP	Capital (projection)
Non-interest income, expenses and capital	TRA_CAPMEAS	Major capital measures and material losses

Annex III: Summary of information to be provided by banks

544. This annex summarises the requirements given across all sections of the methodological note for information to be provided by banks to their competent authorities as input to the quality assurance process. It differentiates information that is required for all banks and information that are subject to the discretion of the competent authority.

Table 17: Credit risk (excluding securitisations) — information to be provided by banks

Description	Requirement	Reference
Description of the S2 definition applied and of how the low credit risk exemption was implemented. Banks should also comment on how the definitions applied for the stress test differ from internally used criteria for the SICR and in particular the low credit risk exemption	For all banks	Paragraph 56
Description of the internally applied S3 definition and of how this definition differs from the definitions applied in the stress test	For all banks	Paragraph 56
Explanation of possible differences in exposure values when compared to COREP figures	For all banks	Paragraph 57
Detailed information on funded collateral values linked to exposures, including how collateral values have been determined and how often appraisals are refreshed	Subject to the discretion of the competent authority	Paragraph 66
Methodology applied to estimate LGDs in case cure rates are not explicitly calculated	Banks that do not explicitly calculate cure rates	Paragraph 82
Methodology applied to estimate LGDs for guaranteed exposures	Banks with loans under large-scale or nationwide guarantee schemes where the indirect exposure on the guarantor is significant	Paragraph 108
Methodology employed for deriving point-in-time parameters for all portfolios (both starting values and projections)	For all banks	Paragraph 120

Description	Requirement	Reference
If projections substantially deviate from benchmark figures and/or where deviations are implausible, provide more detailed information on banks' models to estimate credit risk losses including: portfolios to which models apply (mapping to assets classes), approval by supervisors, assumptions made to account for PD and LGD parameter estimation (e.g. cure rates, etc.), technical information on econometric soundness and responsiveness of risk parameters to ensure that a model specification results in a prudent outcome	Subject to the discretion of the competent authority	Paragraph 122
Detailed information on the use and methodology of sector-specific models	For all banks	Paragraph 122
Detailed information on the use of a mix between internal models and benchmark parameters	For banks that use a mix between internal models and benchmark parameters	Paragraph 125
Methodology applied to estimate the migration effect on point-in-time PD and LGD	For all banks	Paragraph 129
Methodology applied to allocate losses across economic sectors	For all banks	Paragraph 127
Exposure value by LTV buckets for portfolios under the standardised approach	Subject to the discretion of the competent authority	Paragraph 168

Table 18: Credit risk (securitisations) — qualitative information to be provided by banks

Description	Requirement	Reference
Outline of specific credit risk adjustments' calculation for securitisations	For all banks	Paragraph 177
Description of the mapping of exposures to credit quality steps	For all banks	Paragraph 181, 182, 186
Information regarding the exposures reported in the template CSV_CR_COVID19 that are treated under the securitisation framework.	For all banks	Paragraph 116

Table 19: Market risk, CCR losses and CVA — qualitative information to be provided by banks

Description	Requirement	Reference
Instruments, portfolio share and approach used for positions for which a full revaluation could not be performed	For all banks	Paragraph 258
Description of major hedging strategies at portfolio level	For all banks	Paragraph 274
Description of FX hedging strategies on amortised cost positions	For all banks	Paragraph 204
Calibration and impact of additional risk factors used for the application of the market risk approach	For all banks	Paragraphs 249, 252
Explanation of the impact of the shock on correlation trading portfolios	Subject to the discretion of the competent authority	Paragraph 272
Description of assumptions used for the projection of client revenues for CA banks	For all banks	Paragraph 296
Description of removal of NII from NTI	For all banks	Paragraph 229
Description of eligible CVA hedges	Subject to the discretion of the competent authority	Paragraph 281
Description of the computation of client revenues	For all banks	Paragraph 230
Description of the CDS exposures that are part of a hedge accounting or are used for credit mitigation purposes on CCR exposures	For all banks	Paragraph 308
Description and justification of actions which have been carried out to appropriately identify and include basis risk for the application of the market risk approach	For all banks	Paragraph 270

Table 20: NII — qualitative information to be provided by banks

Description	Requirement	Reference
Explanation of legally mandated restrictions to pass through mechanisms	For all banks that report legally mandated restrictions	Paragraphs 407, 409
Description of the methodology applied to project NII	For all banks	Paragraph 323
Information on the accounting framework applied to hedging and details of the hedging relationships	For all banks	Chapter 4.3.6
Evidence on the income on non-performing exposures reported in 2022, which will be the basis for the calculation of the cap to interest income from NPEs	For all banks	Paragraph 386
Description of the methodology employed for splitting margin and reference rate component	Subject to the discretion of the competent authority	Paragraphs 355
Information on the calibration of the idiosyncratic component, incl. the credit ratings in scope and the selection process	Subject to the discretion of the competent authority	Paragraph 405
Information on the standing accounting practice applicable to the interest accrued on non-performing exposures	Subject to the discretion of the competent authority	Paragraph 387
Information on portfolios where no instruments were originated in 2022, but with total volume at the cut-off date greater that zero.	For all banks with respective portfolios	Paragraph 391
Information on the impact of non-linear derivatives components and embedded derivatives on NII, in particular where those non-linearities induce violations of the intertemporal consistency and the NII consistency equations (Annex VIII)	For all banks with respective instruments	Paragraph 399
Supporting evidence for the classification of deposits reported as redeemable at notice in FINREP as sight deposits.	For all banks with respective instruments	Paragraph 341

Table 21: Conduct risk and other operational risk — qualitative information to be provided by banks

Description	Requirement	Reference
Qualitative and quantitative information that supports banks' projections of losses arising from each material conduct risk event reported individually including the identification of a range of outcomes and assigned probabilities	For all banks	Paragraphs 437, 447
Information on the internal models used for projecting losses and REA including the scope of application	Subject to the discretion of the competent authority	Paragraph 458

Table 22: Non-interest income, expenses and capital — qualitative information to be provided by banks

Description	Requirement	Reference
Mapping of national accounting framework to IFRS	For all banks applying nGAAP	Paragraph 465
Additional information on the approach followed/internal models used when projecting P&L items	For all banks	Paragraph 467
Breakdown of projections for different components of administrative expenses (at least difference between staff expenses and other administrative expenses)	For all banks	Paragraph 467
P&L items affected by mergers and acquisitions	For all banks	Paragraph 471
Quantitative description of the evolution of contributions to the Single resolution fund between 2022 and 2025	For all banks subject to contributions to the Single resolution fund	Paragraph 483
List and background information on non-recurring events ('one-off events')	For all banks requesting one-off adjustments	Paragraph 486
References to publicly declared dividend policies	For all banks	Paragraph 499

Description	Requirement	Reference
Evidence that the bank can deviate from applying the same pay-out ratio as reported in the baseline scenario for the respective profit-making year	When no dividend policy is available or documented	Paragraph 501
Documentation underlying the distribution reductions under Article 141(3) of the CRD	For banks failing to meet or exceed their combined buffer requirement	Paragraph 503
Documentation underlying the distribution reductions under Article 141c of the CRD	For banks failing to meet or exceed their GSII buffer requirement	Paragraph 503 and 504
Explanation of approach followed when calculating tax expenses	For all banks	Paragraph 512
Evidence of the possibility to use loss carryforwards to offset taxable amount without the creation of DTAs	For banks using loss carryforwards without creation or use of DTAs	Paragraph 512
Details on deferred tax arising from temporary differences	For all banks	Paragraph 513
Information on the reporting of AT1 and T2 coupons in P&L (following FINREP)	For all banks	Paragraph 529
Explanation on the approach followed to obtain the gain/loss on defined benefit pension assets and liabilities (OCI impact)	For all banks	Paragraph 538
Detailed information on the NPL calendar	Subject to the discretion of the competent authority	Paragraph 540

Annex IV: Summary of key constraints and other quantitative requirements

545. This annex provides a summary of key constraints, i.e. caps and floors, and other quantitative requirements that need to be met by banks as a minimum for the correct application of the common methodology, and that will be assessed by competent authorities. In addition, the tables indicate which constraints are already implemented in the common templates. The annex solely serves as a summary of information elsewhere in the methodological note and does not constitute additional requirements for banks.

Table 23: Credit risk (excluding securitisations) — key constraints and quantitative requirements

Description	Implementation in templates	Reference
No release of accumulated provisions for any given S3 exposure for any year of the scenario	No	Paragraph 150
No reduction in the Stock of Provisions for S3 exposure existing as of 31 December 2022 (old S3)	CSV_CR_SCEN	Box 9
No workout or cure of S3 assets is assumed	No	Paragraph 33
At the exposure level, funded collateral cannot be higher than the respective exposure	No	Paragraph 66
Total IRB risk exposure amount cannot decrease over the time horizon for both scenarios	CSV_REA_IRB	Paragraph 161
Total STA risk exposure amount cannot decrease over the time horizon for both scenarios	CSV_REA_STA	Paragraph 161
Exposure value for the calculation of risk exposure amounts is not affected by market value fluctuations	No	Paragraph 93
Prescribed formula to calculate provisions for existing S1 exposures	CSV_CR_SCEN	Box 5
Prescribed formula to calculate provisions for new S1 exposures	CSV_CR_SCEN	Box 4
Prescribed formula to calculate provisions for new S2 exposures	CSV_CR_SCEN	Box 6

Description	Implementation in templates	Reference
Prescribed formula to calculate provisions for existing S2 exposures	CSV_CR_SCEN	Box 7
Prescribed formula to calculate provisions for new S3 exposures	CSV_CR_SCEN	Box 8
Prescribed formula to calculate provisions for existing S3 exposures	CSV_CR_SCEN	Box 9
Prescribed formula to calculate the development of the stock of provisions of S1, S2 and S3 assets	CSV_CR_SCEN	Box 3
Prescribed formula to calculate REA on defaulted assets	No	Box 10

Table 24: Credit risk (securitisations) — key constraints and quantitative requirements

Description	Implementation in templates	Reference
Specific credit risk adjustments will be subtracted from the exposure to be risk-weighted	CSV_CR_SEC	Paragraph 176, 189
Total SEC-IRBA risk exposure amount cannot decrease compared with the starting point over the time horizon for both scenarios	CSV_CR_SEC_SUM	Paragraph 192
Total SEC-SA risk exposure amount cannot decrease compared with the starting point over the time horizon for both scenarios	CSV_CR_SEC_SUM	Paragraph 192
Total SEC-ERBA risk exposure amount cannot decrease compared with the starting point over the time horizon for both scenarios	CSV_CR_SEC_SUM	Paragraph 192
Total SEC-IAA risk exposure amount cannot decrease compared with the starting point over the time horizon for both scenarios	CSV_CR_SEC_SUM	Paragraph 192

Table 25: Market risk, counterparty credit risk losses and CVA — key constraints and quantitative requirements

Description	Implementation in templates	Reference
No impact under the baseline scenario	All market risk templates	Paragraph 260
Computation of baseline NTI	CSV_MR_PROJ	Paragraph 294
TE banks haircut for items held with a trading intent and their related economic hedges	CSV_MR_SUM	Paragraph 267
Adverse scenario client revenues floored at 75% of NTI starting point and 75% of client revenues starting point	CSV_MR_PROJ	Paragraph 297
NII to be excluded from NTI	No	Paragraph 229
NTI in the 2024 and 2025 adverse equal to capped client revenues	CSV_MR_SUM	Paragraph 299
Prescribed REA increase for VaR, APR	CSV_MR_REA	Paragraph 315, 317
Floor for REA increase for CVA, IRC (floored at the relative increase of REA in the IRB portfolio in the adverse scenario)	CSV_MR_REA	Paragraphs 316,319
Identification of the two most vulnerable counterparties based on the external PD. Setting of stressed LGD and the use of stressed exposure without additional collateral for the calculation of counterparty credit losses and the cross default to all exposures for these two counterparties	Yes	Paragraph 305

Table 26: NII — key constraints and quantitative requirements

Description	Implementation in templates	Reference
Nominal net interest income cannot increase over the stress test time horizon under the adverse scenario relative to 2022	CSV_NII_SUM	Paragraph 385
Under the adverse scenario, assumptions cannot lead (at group level) to an increase in the bank's NII compared with the 2022 value before considering the impact of the increase of provisions for non-performing exposures on interest income	CSV_NII_SUM	Paragraph 386

Description	**Implementation in templates**	**Reference**
Under the baseline scenario, banks are required to project the interest accrued on non-performing exposures in line with the standing accounting practice. The interest revenue is calculated on the amortised cost (gross carrying amount less credit allowance)	CSV_NII_SUM	Paragraph 387
Banks are required to project income on non-performing exposures on a net basis, i.e. on the value of the exposure net of provisions	CSV_NII_CALC and CSV_NII_SUM	Paragraph 388
Under the baseline scenario, the margin component of the EIR of repriced liabilities will increase at a minimum by a proportion of the increase in the sovereign bond spread of the country of exposure	No	Paragraph 405
Under the adverse scenario, the margin component of the EIR of repriced liabilities will increase at a minimum by a proportion of the higher of the increase in the sovereign spreads of the country of exposure and the impact of the idiosyncratic component shock	No	Paragraph 405
Under both the baseline and the adverse scenario, the margin component of the EIR on repriced assets will be capped at the sum of the margin starting value and a proportion of the change in the sovereign bond spread in the country of exposure	No	Paragraph 408
Changes in reference rates projected by banks shall be consistent with the macroeconomic scenarios for risk-free yield curves	No	Paragraph 329
Under the static balance sheet assumption non-performing exposures will increase at the expense of performing exposures along the time horizon of the exercise	CSV_NII_SUM, CSV_NII_CALC	Paragraphs 345
Increase of non-performing exposures and provisions in NII is aligned with the development of non-performing exposures assets in the credit risk templates	CSV_NII_SUM, CSV_NII_CALC and CSV_CR_SCEN	Chapter 4.3.4
Reported EIRs for existing and maturing portfolios have to fulfil the requirements of intertemporal consistency	No	Chapter 4.4.2

Table 27: Conduct risk and other operational risk — key constraints and quantitative requirements

Description	Implementation in templates	Reference
Projections of losses from new non-material conduct risk events are subject to a minimum overall 3-year floor, computed in the baseline scenario as 3 times the average of the historical conduct risk losses reported by the bank during the 2018-2022 period for non-material events only. Under the adverse scenario the floor is 2 times the floor for the baseline	CSV_OR_GEN	Paragraphs 449, 450
Projections of conduct losses connected to material conduct risk events are subject to a floor in the quality assurance process, i.e. banks that submit projections which are lower than the floor are required to justify their projections to their competent authority	CSV_OR_GEN	Paragraph 451
Projections of losses due to other operational risks are subject to a minimum overall 3-year floor, computed in the baseline scenario as 3 times the average of the other historical operational risk losses reported by the bank during the 2018-2022 period; the average is multiplied by 0.8 under the baseline scenario and by 1.5 under the adverse	CSV_OR_GEN	Paragraph 455
Total capital requirements for operational risk in each year of the projection horizon shall not fall below the actual minimum capital requirements for operational risk reported by the bank 31 December 2022	CSV_OR_GEN	Paragraph 457
In the absence of relevant historical losses and/or projections, overall operational risk loss projections, aggregate for the 3 years of the exercise, will be calculated as a function of the relevant indicator (6% of the RI and 15% respectively in the baseline and adverse scenarios)	CSV_OR_GEN	Paragraph 456
For operational risk categories where capital requirements are calculated using basic and standard approaches, capital requirements shall stay constant and equal to capital requirements reported by the bank for the starting point (31 December 2022)	CSV_OR_GEN	Paragraph 459

Table 28: Non-interest income, expenses and capital — key constraints and quantitative requirements

Description	Implementation in templates	Reference
Prescribed caps for dividend income and share of the profit of investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates outside the scope of consolidation	CSV_NFCI_DIV	Paragraphs 476, 480, 481
Prescribed growth rate parameters for NFCI and cap and floors (including FX)	CSV_NFCI_DIV	Paragraphs 476, 477, and 478
Prescribed floor/cap for other remaining administrative expenses (including FX effects)	CSV_P&L	Paragraphs 483
Floor/cap for remaining other operating expenses, depreciation and other provisions or reversal of provisions, other operating income (excluding leasing income) and expenses	No	Paragraphs 483, 520
Limitation of the number of one-off adjustments and permitted as well as excluded cases	CSV_ONEOFF	Paragraphs 486, 493
Prescribed threshold for recognition of submitted one-off adjustments	CSV_ONEOFF	Paragraph 490
Prescribed floor for dividend payments and link between the baseline and adverse scenario	No	Paragraphs 501, 499
Prescribed approach for distribution restrictions under Article 141(3) of the CRD	CSV_MDA	Paragraph 502
Prescribed approach for distribution restrictions under Article 141c of the CRD	CSV_LR_MDA	Paragraph 503
Application of the common tax rate	CSV_CAP	Paragraph 508
Previous stocks of DTAs and DTLs is not recalculated with the common tax rate	No	Paragraph 508
Prescribed floor for DTAs that do not rely on future profitability	CSV_CAP	Paragraph 511
The creation of DTAs that rely on future profitability and do not arise from temporary differences is limited to the offsetting of negative pre-tax profits	No	Paragraph 512
Prescribed floor for DTLs	CSV_CAP	Paragraph 514

Description	Implementation in templates	Reference
No impact for realised gains or losses, gains or losses on derecognition of non-financial assets, modification gains or losses, negative goodwill, impairments on goodwill, foreign exchange effects	CSV_P&L	Paragraphs 517, 518, 519, 521, 522, 523 ,524
Prescribed cap for operating leasing income	No	Paragraph 520
Prescribed approach for gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes	No	Paragraph 538

Annex V: Overview of the differences between CA banks and trading exemption banks

Box 33: Overview of the differences between CA banks and trading exemption banks for the full revaluation on all assets and liabilities at partial or full fair value

The only differences between CA banks and trading exemption banks are (i) the exemption from the full revaluation for items held with a trading intent and their related hedges; (ii) the setting to 75% of baseline NTI of client revenues for trading exemption banks if the baseline NTI is positive; and (iii) that trading exemption banks should not provide any data on client revenues.

Full revaluation on all assets and liabilities at partial or full fair value

Category of bank	Baseline	Adverse
Comprehensive approach banks (CA)	No impact	Revaluation of all assets and liabilities with a full or partial fair value For items held with a trading intent and their related hedges, impact is capped at -0.20% of the sum of the fair value of assets and liabilities (net of economic hedges) Losses are scaled by the ratio between the 75th percentile of the daily VaR figures for the full year 2022, and the daily VaR reported for the reference date 31 December 2022
Trading exemption banks (TE)	No impact	Revaluation of all assets and liabilities with a full or partial fair value behaviour except items held with a trading intent and their related hedges Impact for items held with a trading intent and their related hedges is -0.20% of the sum of the fair value of assets and liabilities

Projection of client revenues for items held with a trading intent

Category of bank	Baseline	Adverse		
Comprehensive approach banks (CA)	Min {Average (NTI) 2020-2022, Average (NTI) 2018-2022, Max (0, Average (NTI) 2021-2022)}	If baseline NTI < 0		Baseline NTI
		If baseline NTI > 0	If client revenue data available	min(baseline_NTI * 75%, CRev * 75%, Projected CRev)
			If client revenue data not available	0
Trading exemption banks (TE)	Min {Average (NTI) 2020-2022, Average (NTI) 2018-2022, Max (0, Average (NTI) 2021-2022)}	If baseline NTI < 0		Baseline NTI
		If baseline NTI > 0		Baseline NTI * 0.75

Annex VI: Requirements for banks applying nGAAP

546. This annex contains additional instructions for banks whose stress test projections are not subject to IFRS 9 assumptions as per paragraph 31. Competent authorities can provide further guidance on country-specific issues.

Credit risk

547. Banks which are subject to nGAAP are expected to comply with the requirements of this methodological note as it applies to S1 and S3 exposures. All performing exposures and associated provisions should be mapped to S1 equivalent fields, and all non-performing exposures and associated provisions should be mapped to S3. Thus, no stocks and flows of S2 exposures have to be reported by nGAAP banks.

548. Provisions for equivalent stages should be calculated using forward-looking information to ensure comparability and consistency among banks. Notwithstanding this, parameters in combination with the respective formulas prescribed by the methodological note and the templates should lead to accurate stocks of provisions given this information.

549. A precise listing of the fields to be populated in the template is provided in Table 29 below.

Table 29: Fields in credit risk templates to be populated by banks applying nGAAPs

	Fields to be populated by nGAAP banks for 2021, 2022 and 2023
Beginning-of-year stocks	Performing exposure (Exp) Of which: S1 (Exp S1)
	Non-performing exposure (Exp S3)
	LTV – S1
	Funded Collateral (capped) — S1
	LTV – Non-performing exposure
	Funded Collateral (capped) — Non-performing exposure
	Stock of provisions (Prov Stock) Of which: S1 (Prov Stock S1)
	Stock of provisions (Prov Stock) Of which: non-performing assets (Prov Stock S3)
Within year — flows and parameters	TR1-3
	S3 flow (S3 flow)
	LGD1-3
	Cure rate stage 1 to stage 3 assets (Cure1-3)
	LR3-3
End-of-year stocks	Performing exposure (Exp) of which: S1 (Exp S1)
	Non-performing exposure (Exp S3)

Market risk

550. The scope of market risk includes all financial instruments for which the scenario would, based on the applicable accounting regulation, result in a value adjustment (except assets valued by the moderate LOCOM categories). Amortised cost items being part of a hedge-accounting relationship are also recognised in the market risk methodology. Financial instruments shall be mapped for reporting purposes to IFRS categories that imply a comparable accounting treatment as under nGAAP. The mapping procedure shall ensure that the balance sheet impact of a financial item under nGAAP is equal to the impact implied by the IFRS classification it is mapped to.

551. To calculate CCR losses as described in section 3.6, the largest counterparty exposure must be taken into account irrespective of its accounting treatment as pointed out in paragraph 303.

552. Banks shall provide in the accompanying explanatory note a detailed description of the mapping procedure applied to translate nGAAP accounting positions to the IFRS classifications used in the market risk template.

NII

553. The definition and the respective mapping of performing and non-performing exposures should be aligned with that in place for credit risk.

554. The effective interest rate should be reported by analogy to the approach outlined in section 4. This applies to performing exposures (S1 and S2 exposures) and non-performing (S3) exposures.

NIEC

555. In the cases, where the national accounting framework requires goodwill to be depreciated/amortised over a period of time, the projection of depreciation/amortisation of goodwill in both scenarios should be set to zero. This is equivalent to the treatment of goodwill for IFRS banks (paragraph 522 of the EBA Methodological Note), where no impact should be assumed for impairments on goodwill on non-financial assets (i.e. the P&L contribution should be set to zero).

Annex VII: Exposure by LTV bucket for STA portfolios

Table 33: Treatment of exposures secured by mortgages on immovable property

Type of collateral	**LTV**	**Exposure value**	
		SME	**Non-SME**
Residential	**<70%**		
	70% ≤ LTV < 80%		
	80% ≤ LTV < 100%		
Commercial	**< 40%**		
	40% ≤ LTV < 50%		
	50% ≤ LTV < 100%		
No longer secured by immovable property[78]	**-**		

[78] This field refers to the component of the exposure that is no longer eligible for the application of the CRR preferential treatment due to a decrease in the value of the collateral.

Annex VIII: Consistent reporting of NII variables on portfolio level

Initial State Data:

The following initial state variables are to be reported in the template by the bank:

$$\boldsymbol{Vol_{total,j,p}^{end-2022}}; \boldsymbol{Vol_{mat\ 2023,j,p}^{end-2022}}; \boldsymbol{Vol_{mat\ 2023,OM\leq 1Y,j,p}^{end-2022}}; \boldsymbol{Vol_{mat\ 2023,1Y<OM\leq 2Y,j,p}^{end-2022}}; \boldsymbol{Vol_{mat\ 2024,j,p}^{end-2022}}; \boldsymbol{Vol_{mat\ 2025,j,p}^{end-2022}}$$

$$\boldsymbol{EIR_{total,j,p}^{end-2022}}; \boldsymbol{EIR_{mat\ 2023,j,p}^{end-2022}}; \boldsymbol{EIR_{mat\ 2023,OM\leq 1Y,j,p}^{end-2022}}; \boldsymbol{EIR_{mat\ 2023,1Y<OM\leq 2Y,j,p}^{end-2022}}; \boldsymbol{EIR_{mat\ 2024,j,p}^{end-2022}}; \boldsymbol{EIR_{mat\ 2024,j,p}^{end-2022}}$$

where $j \in \{RefRate_{fixed}, RefRate_{floating}, Margin_{fixed}, Margin_{floating}\}$ and p represents a specific country-currency asset-class portfolio.

The following additional initial state variables can be directly derived from the reported template variables:

$$\boldsymbol{Vol_{non-maturing\ 2023/24,j,p}^{end-2022}} = Vol_{total,j,p}^{end-2022} - Vol_{mat\ 2023,j,p}^{end-2022} - Vol_{mat\ 2024,j,p}^{end-2022}$$

$$\boldsymbol{Vol_{non-maturing\ 2023/24/25,j,p}^{end-2022}} = Vol_{total,j,p}^{end-2022} - Vol_{mat\ 2023,j,p}^{end-2022} - Vol_{mat\ 2024,j,p}^{end-2022} - Vol_{mat\ 2025,j,p}^{end-2022}$$

$$\boldsymbol{Vol_{maturing\ 2023,OM>1Y,j,p}^{end-2022}} = Vol_{mat\ 2023,j,p}^{end-2022} - Vol_{mat\ 2023,OM\leq 1Y,j,p}^{end-2022}$$

$$\boldsymbol{Vol_{maturing\ 2023,OM>2Y,j,p}^{end-2022}} = Vol_{mat\ 2023,j,p}^{end-2022} - Vol_{mat\ 2023,OM\leq 1Y,j,p}^{end-2022} - Vol_{mat\ 2023,1Y<OM\leq 2Y,j,p}^{end-2022}$$

$$\boldsymbol{EIR_{non-maturing\ 2023,j,p}^{end-2022}} = \left(EIR_{total,j,p}^{end-2022} - \frac{Vol_{mat\ 2023,j,p}^{end-2022}}{Vol_{total,j,p}^{end-2022}} \times EIR_{mat\ 2023,j,p}^{end-2022}\right) \times \frac{Vol_{total,j,p}^{end-2022}}{(Vol_{total,j,p}^{end-2022} - Vol_{mat\ 2023,j,p}^{end-2022})}$$

$$\boldsymbol{EIR_{maturing\ 2023,OM>1Y,j,p}^{end-2022}} = \left(EIR_{mat\ 2023,j,p}^{end-2022} - EIR_{mat\ 2023,OM\leq 1Y,j,p}^{end-2022} \times \frac{Vol_{mat\ 2023,OM\leq 1Y,j,p}^{end-2022}}{Vol_{mat\ 2023,j,p}^{end-2022}}\right) \times \frac{Vol_{mat\ 2023,j,p}^{end-2022}}{Vol_{mat\ 2023,j,p}^{end-2022} - Vol_{mat\ 2023,OM\leq 1Y,j,p}^{end-2022}}$$

$$\boldsymbol{EIR^{end-2022}_{maturing\ 2023,OM>2Y,j,p}} = \left(EIR^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,j,p} - EIR^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,OM\leq 1Y,j,p} \times \frac{Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,OM\leq 1Y,j,p}}{Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,j,p}} - EIR^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,1Y<OM\leq 2Y,j,p} \times \frac{Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,1Y<OM\leq 2Y,j,p}}{Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,j,p}}\right) \times \frac{Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,j,p}}{Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,j,p} - Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,OM\leq 1Y,j,p} - Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,1Y<OM\leq 2Y,j,p}}$$

$$\boldsymbol{EIR^{end-2022}_{non-maturing\ 2023/24,j,p}} = \left(EIR^{end-2022}_{total,j,p} - EIR^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,j,p} \times \frac{Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,j,p}}{Vol^{end-2022}_{total,j,p}} - EIR^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2024,j,p} \times \frac{Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2024,j,p}}{Vol^{end-2022}_{total,j,p}}\right) \times \frac{Vol^{end-2022}_{total,j,p}}{Vol^{end-2022}_{total,j,p} - Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,j,p} - Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2024,j,p}}$$

$$\boldsymbol{EIR^{end-2022}_{non-maturing\ 2023/24/25,j,p}} = \left(EIR^{end-2022}_{total,j,p} - EIR^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,j,p} \times \frac{Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,j,p}}{Vol^{end-2022}_{total,j,p}} - EIR^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2024,j,p} \times \frac{Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2024,j,p}}{Vol^{end-2022}_{total,j,p}} - EIR^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2025,j,p} \times \frac{Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2025,j,p}}{Vol^{end-2022}_{total,j,p}}\right) \times \frac{Vol^{end-2022}_{total,j,p}}{Vol^{end-2022}_{total,j,p} - Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,j,p} - Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2024,j,p} - Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2025,j,p}}$$

Scenario evolution of volumes:

$$\boldsymbol{Vol^{2023}_{existing,j,p}} = Vol^{end-2022}_{total,j,p} - Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,j,p}$$

$$\boldsymbol{Vol^{2023}_{maturing,j,p}} = Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,j,p} \times APM_p$$

$$\boldsymbol{Vol^{2023}_{new,j,p}} = Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,j,p} \times (1 - APM_p)$$

$$\boldsymbol{Vol^{2024}_{existing,j,p}} = Vol^{end-2022}_{total,j,p} - Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2024,j,p} - Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,OM\leq 1Y,j,p}$$

$$\boldsymbol{Vol^{2024}_{maturing,j,p}} = (Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2024,j,p} + Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,OM\leq 1Y,j,p}) \times APM_p$$

$$\boldsymbol{Vol^{2024}_{new,j,p}} = (Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2024,j,p} + Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,OM\leq 1Y,j,p}) \times (1 - APM_p)$$

$$\boldsymbol{Vol^{2025}_{existing,j,p}} = Vol^{end-2022}_{total,j,p} - Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2025,j,p} - Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,OM\leq 1Y,j,p} - Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,1Y<OM\leq 2Y,j,p}$$

$$\boldsymbol{Vol^{2025}_{maturing,j,p}} = (Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2025,j,p} + Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,OM\leq 1Y,j,p} + Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,1Y<OM\leq 2Y,j,p}) \times APM_p$$

$$\boldsymbol{Vol^{2025}_{new,j,p}} = (Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2025,j,p} + Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,OM\leq 1Y,j,p} + Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,1Y\leq OM<2Y,j,p}) \times (1 - APM_p)$$

Note: The Average Point of Maturity (APM) must be equal the methodologically prescribed values.

Scenario evolution of EIRs:

$$\boldsymbol{EIR^{2023}_{existing,j,p}} = EIR^{end-2022}_{non-mat\ 2023,j,p}$$

$$\boldsymbol{EIR^{2023}_{maturing,j,p}} = EIR^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,j,p}$$

$$\boldsymbol{EIR^{2023}_{new,j,p}} = EIR^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,j,p} + \Delta EIR^{2023}_{j,p}$$

$$\boldsymbol{EIR^{2024}_{existing,j,p}} = EIR^{end-2022}_{non-mat\ 2023/24,j,p} \times \frac{Vol^{end-2022}_{not-mat\ 2023/24,j,p}}{Vol^{2024}_{ex,j,p}} + (EIR^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,OM>1Y,j,p} + \Delta EIR^{2023}_{j,p}) \times \frac{Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,OM>1Y,j,p}}{Vol^{2024}_{ex,j,p}}$$

$$\boldsymbol{EIR^{2024}_{maturing,j,p}} = EIR^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2024,j,p} \times \frac{Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2024,j,p}}{Vol^{2024}_{mat,j,p} + Vol^{2024}_{new,j,p}} + (EIR^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,OM\leq 1Y,j,p} + \Delta EIR^{2023}_{j,p}) \times \frac{Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,OM\leq 1Y,j,p}}{Vol^{2024}_{mat,j,p} + Vol^{2024}_{new,j,p}}$$

$$\boldsymbol{EIR^{2024}_{new,j,p}} = (EIR^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2024,j,p} + \Delta EIR^{2024}_{j,p}) \times \frac{Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2024,j,p}}{Vol^{2024}_{mat,j,p} + Vol^{2024}_{new,j,p}} + (EIR^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,OM\leq 1Y,j,p} + \Delta EIR^{2024}_{j,p}) \times \frac{Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,OM\leq 1Y,j,p}}{Vol^{2024}_{mat,j,p} + Vol^{2024}_{new,j,p}}$$

$$\boldsymbol{EIR^{2025}_{existing,j,p}} = EIR^{end-2022}_{non-mat\ 2023/24/25,j,p} \times \frac{Vol^{end-2022}_{non-mat\ 2023/24/25,j,p}}{Vol^{2025}_{ex,j,p}} + (EIR^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,OM>2Y,j,p} + \Delta EIR^{2023}_{j,p}) \times \frac{Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,OM>2Y,j,p}}{Vol^{2025}_{ex,j,p}} + (EIR^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2024,j,p} + \Delta EIR^{2024}_{j,p}) \times \frac{Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2024,j,p}}{Vol^{2025}_{ex,j,p}}$$

$$\boldsymbol{EIR^{2025}_{maturing,j,p}} = EIR^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2025,j,p} \times \frac{Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2025,j,p}}{Vol^{2025}_{mat,j,p} + Vol^{2025}_{new,j,p}} + (EIR^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,OM\leq 1Y,j,p} + \Delta EIR^{2024}_{j,p}) \times \frac{Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,OM\leq 1Y,j,p}}{Vol^{2025}_{mat,j,p} + Vol^{2025}_{new,j,p}} + (EIR^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,1Y<OM\leq 2Y,j,p} + \Delta EIR^{2023}_{j,p}) \times \frac{Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,1Y<OM\leq 2Y,j,p}}{Vol^{2025}_{mat,j,p} + Vol^{2025}_{new,j,p}}$$

$$\boldsymbol{EIR^{2025}_{new,j,p}} = (EIR^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2025,j,p} + \Delta EIR^{2025}_{j,p}) \times \frac{Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2025,j,p}}{Vol^{2025}_{mat,j,p} + Vol^{2025}_{new,j,p}} + (EIR^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,OM\leq 1Y,j,p} + \Delta EIR^{2025}_{j,p}) \times \frac{Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,OM\leq 1Y,j,p}}{Vol^{2025}_{mat,j,p} + Vol^{2025}_{new,j,p}} + (EIR^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,1Y<OM\leq 2Y,j,p} + \Delta EIR^{2025}_{j,p}) \times \frac{Vol^{end-2022}_{mat\ 2023,1Y<OM\leq 2Y,j,p}}{Vol^{2025}_{mat,j,p} + Vol^{2025}_{new,j,p}}$$

Note:

- $\Delta EIR_{j,p}^{t}$ is the difference between the EIR in year *t* of the scenario vs. the end year EIR of 2022.
- The equations above have to hold for all portfolios *p*, separately for $j \in \{RefRate_{fixed\ rate}, RefRate_{floating\ rate}, Margin_{fixed\ rate}, Margin_{floating\ rate}\}$.
- $\Delta EIR_{j,p}^{t}$ in case of margins will be the same across instruments within a given portfolio p.
- $\Delta EIR_{j,p}^{t}$ in case of reference rates will depend on the original maturity of an instrument and hence usually is not uniform within a portfolio. To aggregate to portfolio level an aggregation based on the notional of each instrument has to be performed.
- If the equations above are satisfied, the Intertemporal Consistency will also be satisfied.

Annex IX: Additional proportionality elements for smaller banks

556. In line with paragraph 9, banks may be allowed to apply additional proportionality elements, when interpreting the methodology. Additional proportionality elements of the 2023 EU-wide stress test will be facilitated, in particular, by an extensive use of materiality thresholds. For starting point data and bottom-up projections banks are allowed to apply the following materiality thresholds and simplifications as compared with the general methodology.

Credit risk

557. The thresholds for providing the breakdown by country of the counterparty, thereby derogating from paragraph 103, are modified as follows: (i) minimum exposure coverage: from 95% to 75%; and (ii) minimum number of countries: from 10 to 3.

558. The thresholds for the requirement to incorporate the development of FX effects in the projection of credit risk parameters is increased from 5% to 15%, thereby derogating from paragraph 157.

559. Eligible banks only need to report securitisation exposures within CSV_CR_SEC_SUM and CSV_CR_SEC and apply the methodology as per section 2.7, if the bank's securitisation REA (or exposures) exceed 10% of total credit risk REA (or credit exposures). Risk Exposure Amounts (REA) associated to any securitisation held on the balance sheet as of 31 December 2022 will be reported as "other non-credit obligation assets" in CSV_CR_REA_IRB or "other exposures" in CSV_CR_REA_STA, respectively, so that total REA as of 31 December 2022 in CSV_REA_SUM will match total REA reported in COREP. Then, REAs associated with securitisations held on the balance sheet as of 31 December 2022 shall be kept constant throughout the exercise.

Market risk

560. Banks will be granted with the trading exemption (TE) when neither of the following two criteria are met (otherwise they apply the comprehensive approach (CA)):

- The institution's total market risk REA is greater than 10% of the total REA. and
- The institution has at least a Value-at-Risk (VaR) model in place, approved by the competent authority under the CRR.

561. The relevant CA reserves the right to ask banks to apply the CA on a case-by-case basis.

562. The methodological requirements that TE banks should follow are:

- TE banks do not have to run a full revaluation on HfT positions: HfT losses are determined by the application of a floor;
- TE banks do not have to report and project client revenues: the client revenues in the adverse scenario are defined as a function of the Baseline NTI;
- For TE banks Market risk RWA remains constant at the starting point level.

Net interest income

563. The thresholds defined for determining the relevant country currency pairs, thereby derogating from paragraphs 384, are reduced as follows: (i) volume coverage: from 90% to 75%; and (ii) number of country/currency pairs: from 15 to 5. To qualify as ‘domestic banks’, i.e. limiting the reporting to the domestic country/currency pair and the residual category other/other, the threshold for non-domestic exposures is increased from 10% to 25%.

Operational risk

564. For non-material conduct risk losses and other operational risk losses banks need to project losses equal to the floors set out by paragraphs 450 and 455. Banks do not need to report a breakdown by loss-size-based buckets in CSV_OR_GEN for their historical data on the amount of gross losses, or the number of loss events. However, they are required to populate RowNum 3, 9, 16 and 27 in CSV_OR_GEN with the total yearly amount of gross losses, and the number of loss events. All remaining white cells pertaining to loss-size-based buckets in CSV_OR_GEN should be populated with zeros.

565. For projecting material conduct risk losses, the banks have to apply either the methodology or, as a simplification, project losses equal to the floor set out by paragraph 451. Only banks that choose to apply the methodology for material conduct risk have to report data in CSV OR_CON as required by the Methodological Note. Banks that apply above simplification should populate sheet CSV OR_GEN RowNum 3, 9, 24, 32, 36, and 37, ColNum 6-11 with zeros.

566. For sheet CSV_OR_CON, banks, which choose to project material conduct risk losses equal to the floor set out by the paragraph 451 should only fill RowNum 53, ColNum 5-9 and 15-17 of CSV_OR_CON. These values will then serve as an input into RowNum 21, ColNum 1-5 and 9-11 of CSV_OR_GEN. The projections in CSV_OR_CON RowNum 53, ColNum 15-17 should correspond to the values reported in RowNum 23, ColNum 9-11 of CSV_OR_GEN. As the floor for material conduct risk losses only applies in the adverse scenario, no projections are expected for the baseline scenario. In addition, a split between RowNums 53 and 54 in CSV_OR_CON is not necessary.

567. If required for QA purposes, in exceptional cases banks can be requested to project and report stress test results at a higher level of granularity than the minimum required as described in this section.